

SEE EVERY THING
HOW TO GO EVERYWHERE

AT LEAST POSSIBLE COST.

ITINERARY OF TRAVEL.

A map of New Zealand is centered within the archway, showing the North and South Islands. The archway is supported by two pillars with Maori carvings, and flanked by two palm trees.

NEW
ZEALAND

1922.

BOOK YOUR TOURS AT

THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST BUREAUX

AUCKLAND.
ROTORUA

WELLINGTON.
CHRISTCHURCH.

DUNEDIN.
INVERCARGILL.

SYDNEY.
MELBOURNE.

WANGANUI RIVER

THE RHINE OF
MAORILAND.

NEW ZEALAND'S GREAT SCENIC RIVER.

For tourist-steamer time-tables apply to all Tourist Department Agencies, Cook and Son, Principal Hotels, and Offices of Hatriek and Co., Wanganui, Taumarunui, and Wellington.

CONNECTS WITH RAILWAY SYSTEM—TAUMARUNUI AND WANGANUI.

TAUMARUNUI

PIPIRIKI

OR VICE VERSA.

WANGANUI

**Pipiriki House and Houseboat are
favourite Health Resorts.**

Good Trout-fishing at Houseboat.

STAY AT BEAUTIFUL PIPIRIKI

PIPIRIKI HOUSE

THIS palatial new house, capable of accommodating 200 people, is appointed with every modern comfort and convenience, with electric light, hot and cold baths, and up-to-date sanitary arrangements. The main dining-room seats 120 guests, and the upper promenade balcony (130ft long) commands a magnificent view of the river and surrounding scenery, which is very fine, Pipiriki being situated in an amphitheatre of beautiful hills.

THE HOUSEBOAT (FAVOURITE STOP-OVER).

BUILT specially for the accommodation of Tourists. Moored amid beautiful scenery at the confluence of the Ohura and Wanganui Rivers, 60 miles above Pipiriki. Within a few minutes' walk of the Ohura Falls. Large, well-furnished Dining-room, Social Hall, Smoking-room, sleeping accommodation, promenade. All conveniences. Electric light.

EVERY TOURIST should see the Houseboat and the magnificent river scenery between it and Pipiriki, the loveliest in New Zealand, the land of beauty. Good trout-fishing at Houseboat.

*
* GO TO QUEENSTOWN!
* GO TO MOUNT COOK!
* GO TO THE SOUNDS!
*

\$5

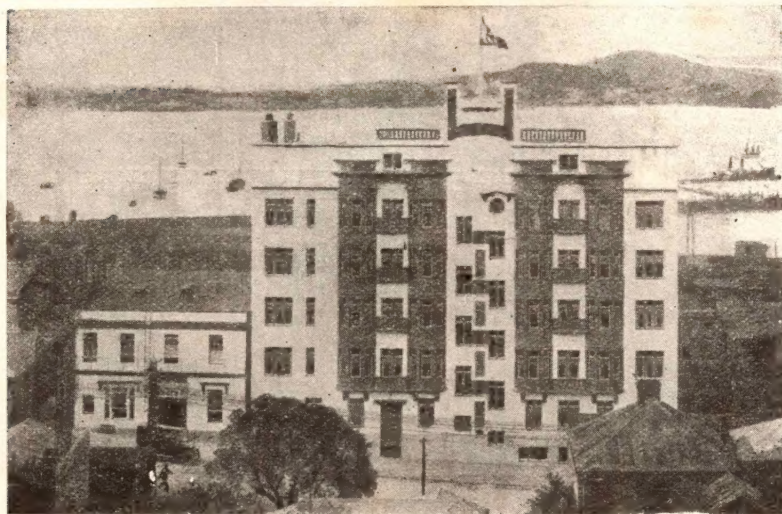
Go to———If You Like—

But under no circumstances
miss going to

Arthur Barnett, Ltd.

They are without doubt the

High Value Drapers of Dunedin



HOTEL CARGEN

AUCKLAND

Cables and Telegrams:

"CARGEN."

AUCKLAND

Telephones:

Visitors - 3062A

Office - 3063A

HOTEL CARGEN

"CARGEN," situated in Eden Crescent, within 5 minutes of the Railway Station, is an ideal rendezvous for the Traveller. It is handy to Wharves and Shipping, and in close proximity to the Business Centre, yet a reasonable distance from the noise of trams and traffic.

"CARGEN" is a handsome six-storey structure of concrete, thoroughly Fireproof, with Electric Lifts and all modern hotel equipment. Its commanding appearance at once compels attention, and is plainly seen from steamers and trains arriving at Auckland. A magnificent view of the Harbour, Rangitoto Island, and the Channel can be obtained from the roof-garden and balconies.

SPECIALTY—Suites of Rooms with Private Bathrooms.

Further particulars obtainable from Agencies of THOS. COOK & SON or Government Tourist Bureaux.

“Ballymena”

Dunedin's Highest Class Private Hotel

Replete with all modern conveniences.

First-class accommodation for the travelling public. Terms Moderate,

WIRE OR WRITE

H. F. DENCKER, Proprietor,

High Street, Dunedin.

ALBERT HOTEL

Queen Street



AUCKLAND

Replete and Up-to-date with all Modern Conveniences.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

..... Tourists and Travellers specially catered for.

TARIFF; 15/- per day.

N. WILDE

-

-

Proprietor.

Phones 963 and 1565.

Box 1275

V.

VISITORS TO AUCKLAND!

STAY
AT—

STONEHURST

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL

[Established 1900]



45-49 SYMONDS STREET.

A STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS HOUSE : THOROUGHLY UP-TO-DATE.
Lately undergone extensive additions and alterations. Rooms Large and well furnished,
with good outlooks.

First-class Chef. Accommodation for 150 Guests.

Removed from the noise and bustle of the City, yet beautifully situated in one of the healthiest and most prominent positions, being accessible by tram, within five minutes of business and amusements.

[Advt. cont. over page.]

VI.

"STONEHURST", IS uniquely placed on a triangular knoll facing three streets, amidst its own extensive and picturesque grounds, with their attractive rock-work gardens, fernery and tennis lawn. The flat Promenade Roof commands an unsurpassed panorama of City, Suburbs and the beautiful Waitemata Harbour.



TARIFF: 16/- and 14/- per day (according to rooms). From
£4 4s. per week (subject to alteration)

Under the personal supervision of the Proprietors;

Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Brown.

Further particulars from Thos. Cook & Son and Government Tourist Bureaux

Cables, Telegrams, etc.:

"STONEHURST," AUCKLAND



Greenstone for Tourists !

CHAS. DONALD

65 ALBERT STREET

~ AUCKLAND ~

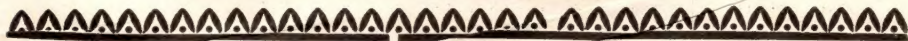
The Oldest Established Business in New Zealand as Greenstone Cutter^s

We have a Great Variety of Maori Curios

∴ Also Various Designs of Greenstone Novelties ∴

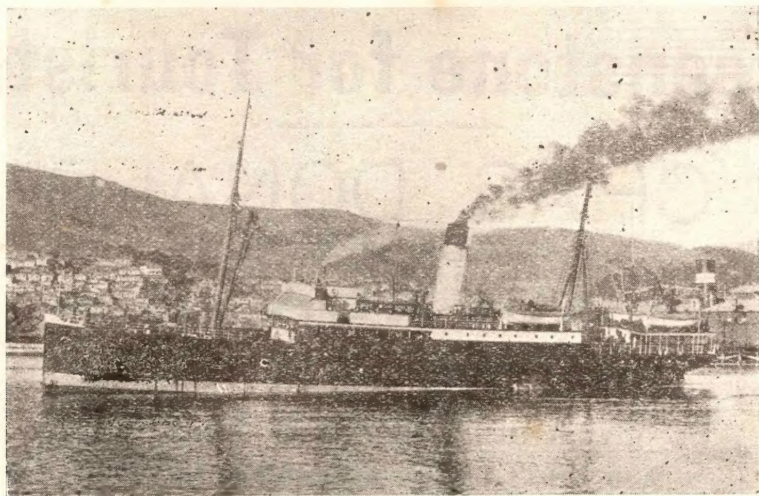
The Shop that no Visitor should fail to Visit.

New Zealand LUCKY CHARMS and TIKIS a Speciality.



VIII.

The Anchor Shipping and Foundry Co. Ltd.
Inter-Island Ferry Service — WELLINGTON—NELSON



S.S. "NGAIO" leaving Wellington Harbour.

The steamers "NGAIO" and "NIKAU," with good passenger accommodation, maintain a regular nightly Passenger, Mail and Cargo Service (Sundays excepted) between WELLINGTON and NELSON and *vice versa*. Daily service is also run between Nelson and the suburb of Motueka, and the Wellington Steamers connect with the West Coast and Blenheim Motor Services.

For further particulars apply to—Anchor S. & F. Co. Ltd., Port Nelson; W. M. Bannatyne & Co. Ltd., Wellington; or Government Tourist Offices throughout the Dominion.

IX.

Lovely



Akaroa

WHITE  STAR LINE

PILKINGTON'S Motors Ltd.

Premier Motor Service — Established 1911.

Christchurch—Akaroa

TIME TABLE.

FROM BROADWAYS, CHRISTCHURCH—Twice Daily, 8.30 a.m., 2.30 p.m.

FROM AKAROA—8.30 a.m., 1.30 p.m.

BOOKINGS at Government Tourist Offices, Woodward's (off Broadways) Thos. Cook and Son, Rink Taxis, Christchurch.

Telegrams: PILKINGTON, Akaroa.

Telephone No. 5, Akaroa

Index to Advertisements.

A.

	Page
Aard Motor Service, Napier	92
Adams, Bruce, Ltd.	176
Adelphi Hotel, Kaikoura	145
Albemarle Hotel, Wellington	80
Albion Club Hotel, Gisborne	220
Albert Hotel, Auckland	iv
Albert Hotel, Wellington	265
Albourn's Hotel, Inangahua	64
Alcorn M. and M.A.	123
Amending By-laws	316
Anchor Snipping Co., Ltd.	viii
Anderson, J., Motors, Cromwell	179
Archibald, W., Motors	111
Arundel, Auckland	27
Auckland Launch and Tow Boat Co.	23

B.

Baker, 'Bus Co.	95
"Ballyniena," Dunedin	v
Barnett, Arthur Ltd.	i
Barrett's Hotel, Wellington	212, 215
Bell 'Bus Co., Wellington	8
Beresford Tea Rooms	xii
Best, The E. H. Co., Ltd.	128
Bevan and Co.	315
Blue Platter, Wellington	40
Blythes, Ltd.	103
Bodega Cafe, Wellington	123
Branson's Hotel, Dunedin	286
Brent's Bathgate House, Rotorua	220
Briscoe and Co., Ltd.	13
British General Electric Co., Ltd.	xxii
Broadbent and Co., Ltd.	131
Burns, Philp and Co., Ltd.	xiv
Buxton, A. W., Ltd.	257

C.

	Page
Cafe de Paris, Christchurch	217
Cafe de Paris, Palmerston N.	227
Caledonian Hotel, Dunedin	258
Canterbury Farmers' Co-op.	157, 168
Cargen Hotel, Auckland	ii, iii
Carlton Hotel, Wellington	80
Central Hotel Taumarunui	239
Chambers, J. and Son, Ltd.	

Inside Back Cover.

Charlton's Propy., Rotorua	55, 79, 99
Chavannes' Hotel, Wanganui	71
Checked Luggage System	299
City Hotel, Christchurch	56
Clement's Motors, Ltd.	310, 311
Climate in N.Z.	xxvi
Club Hotel, Westport	312
Club Hotel, Timaru	318
Cobbe, J. and Co.	36
Coker's Hotel, Christchurch	216
Colonial Ammunition Co., Ltd.	222
Commercial Hotel, Cheviot	140
Commercial Hotel, Murchison	270
Cook and Ross, Ltd.	143
Cooke, Hewlinson and Co., Ltd.	161
Coronation Hotel, Gisborne	220
Craig, E. and H., Co.	48
Criterion Hotel, New Plymouth	112
Crown Hotel, Amberley	282
Crown Hotel, Dunedin	269
Crown Hotel, Temuka	261
Crown Iron Works Co.	64
Customhouse Hotel, Nelson	286

D.

Davidson and Wauchop	xii
Dawson's Hotel, Cromwell	196
Dawson's Hotel, Reefton	247

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.—Continued.

	Page
Despatch Foundry Co., Ltd.	309
Devonport S.S. Co.	10, 11, 12
Dominion Hotel, Timaru	269
Dominion Motors, Ltd.	127
Donald, Chas.	vii

E.

Eichardt's Hotel, Queenstown	195
Emm's Royal Mail Motor Service	305
Empire Hotel, Rotorua	220
Empire Hotel, Timaru	268
Esplanade Hotel, Auckland	24
Eureka Hotel, Wellington	288
European Hotel, Dunedin	261
Everybody's Studio	21
Excelsior Hotel, Dunedin	200

F.

Fairlie Motor Co., Ltd.	281
Farmers' Union Trading Co.	15
Fisher, H., and Son	144
Fitzgerald and Pearce, Ltd.	xvii
Foster's Hotel, Wanganui	265
Fowlds Geo., Ltd.	278
Foxton Motors and Garage	282

G.

Garden, R.	204
Geyser Hotel, Rotorua	220
Gladstone Hotel, Fairlie	xvi
Glenalvon Hotel, Wellington	288
Goodrich Tyres	84, 87
Gould, H., and Co.	254
Grand Hotel, Auckland	51
Grand Hotel, Westport	313
Grand Junction Hotel, Frankton	275
Greenhill, W.	257
Gretna Hotel, Taihape	278
Grid Iron Hotel, Dunedin	259
Griffin and Son's, Ltd.	308

H.

	Page
Hanmer House, Hanmer	281
Hansford and Mills	xix
Harrison, Norton and Co.	273
Hasties Hotel, Feilding	236
Hatrick and Co.	Inside Front Cover
Hawes, G. G. Motors	314
Havelock Williams Studios	203
Healthful Helensville	32
Helensville Motor Service	236
Hemingway and Robertson	208
Hinemoa Hotel, Rotorua	220
Hinemoa Hotel, Te Aroha	207
Hodson Motor Service, Wanganui	278
Hotel Cecil, Invercargill	243
Hotel Grand, Taumarunui	232
Hotel Grand Central, Wellington	56
Hotel Langmuir, Taumarunui	67
Hotel, Mon Desir, Auckland	276
Hotel Occidental, Christchurch	162
Hotel Stewart, Gore	172
Huddart-Parker Co.	293

I.

Imperial Hotel, New Plymouth	218
Imperial Hotel, Wanganui	44
Ingles, A. and T., Ltd.	183

J.

Jacobs, S.	244
Johnston, C.	163
Johnston's Motor Service	108
Junction Hotel, Takaka	307
Jutland Hotel, Taumarunui	277

K.

"K" Jam	back cover
Kaikoura Motor Co., M. Donald... ..	139

New Zealand's Shopping Centre



THE WAREHOUSE OF

W. STRANGE & CO.

LIMITED,

DRAPERS, OUTFITTERS AND
COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS

CHRISTCHURCH

NEW ZEALAND.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.—Continued.

	Page
Kaipara Hotel, Helensville ...	220
Keller's Hotel, Hokitika ...	301
Kenilworth Hotel Wellington ...	31
Kerr and Mann ...	320
Kia Ora Hotel, Rotorua ...	220
Kozie Hotel, Rotorua ...	220

L.

Lake House Hotel, Rotorua ...	96
Lake House, Waikaremoana ...	xvii
Lawrence and Hanson, Ltd. ...	285, 287
Littlejohn, W., and Son, Ltd. ...	39, 107
Lord, G. and Son, Motor ...	83
Lumsden Tourist Co. ...	71

M.

Mackay, Miss ...	259
Madge Bros. ...	250
Magon, A. E., Motors, Te Kuiti ...	59
Manapouri Lake ...	209
Manchester Hotel, Feilding ...	40
Mansions, The Hotel, Rotorua ...	23
Marine Hotel, Sumner ...	272
Market Hotel, Christchurch ...	273
Martin, F. W., and Co. ...	135
Martin, J., and Co. ...	76
Masonic Hotel, Gisborne ...	220
Masonic Hotel, Nelson ...	136
Meredith House, Taumarunui ...	60, 63
Metropole Hotel, Akaroa ...	xi
Milburn Cement Co. ...	160
Millards Studio ...	240
Minson's Motor Service ...	236
Mosgiel Rugs ...	159
Motueka Hotel, Motueka ...	290
Mount Cook Motor Co. ...	304
Muriwai House ...	19

	Mc.	Page
McBride's Hotel, Queenstown	262
McLaren's Motor Service	192
McLean, D., Ltd.	271

N

Nelson Motor Co., Ltd. ...	164
New Brighton Hotel ...	266
New Masonic Hotel, Blenheim ...	132
New Royal Hotel, Palmerston N. ...	72
Newman Bros., Ltd. ...	260
N.Z. Co-op. Dairy Co., Ltd. ...	211
N.Z. Government Railways ...	300
N.Z. Shipping Co., Ltd. ...	291, 292
Northern S.S. Co., Ltd. ...	250

O.

Oban Hotel, Dunedin ...	243
Old Bank Hotel, Timaru ...	268
Opotiki Hotel ...	220
Ozone Palace Hotel, New Brighton ...	88

P.

Paine, Mrs, Kekirangu ...	140
Palmerston North, Views of ...	75, x, 74
Pannell and Co. ...	240
Park Hotel, Greymouth ...	270
Petone Rugs ...	43
Phoenix Brewery ...	253
Pilkington's Motors, Ltd. ...	x
Pomery and Co., Ltd. ...	235
Post Office Hotel, Motueka ...	306
Post Office Hotel, Westport ...	271
Powley, R., and Co., ...	191
Prince of Wales Hotel, Dunedin ...	158

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.—Continued.

Q.

	Page
Queen Mary Hospital	47
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.	293

R.

Radium Polishes	xxiv
Railway Adv. Branch, N.Z.	7, 14, 298
Railway Hotel, Lumsden	191
Railway Tourist Excursions	297
Reece, E., Ltd.	231, 249
Rink Taxis, Ltd.	52
River View Hotel, Hamilton	277
Rolleston, Mrs	239
Rolleston, H.	221
Roslyn Mills	171
Ross, C. M., and Co., Ltd.	75
Rotherfield's Hotel, Christchurch	217
Royal Hotel, Opotiki	220
Royal Oak Hotel, Arrowtown	180

S.

Salon de Luxe	219
Savoy, The, Dunedin	258
Sayes Court, Wellington	9
Schaeff, G., and Sons	302
Shades Hotel, Christchurch	149
Shamrock Hotel, Timaru	187
Smith, Adam	188
Smith and Caughey, Ltd.	28
Somerville, H.	236
Sonoma House, Rotorua	275
Speight's Brewery, Dunedin	5
St. Clair Baths, Dunedin	262
St. Elmo, Christchurch	6
Star Hotel, Auckland	274
Starborough Hotel, Seddon	132
Stone's Shoe Stores	68
Stonehurst Hotel, Auckland	v, vi
Strange, W. and Co.,	xi
Suckling's Camera People, Auckland	30

	Page
Suckling's, Christchurch	153
Suckling's, Dunedin	167
Swindley, Miss	287

T.

Taniwha Soap	16
Tate's Hotel, Te Kuiti	115
Te Anau Hotel	184
Te Puia Hot Springs	xx
Terminus Hotel, New Plymouth	317
Terminus Hotel, Picton	124
Thirwell Hotel, Rotorua	100
Timaru Fruit Supply	318
Todd, W. and Co.	128
Torrie, P., Taxis	253
Tourist Sightseeing Co.	276
Trafalgar Hotel, Nelson	303
Tramway Hotel, Wellington	xviii
Triggs and Denton, Ltd.	146

V.

Victoria Cafe, Auckland	35
--------------------------------	----

W.

Wain's Hotel, Dunedin	199
Waitemata Hotel, Auckland	274
Ward Accommodation House	266
Warwick House, Christchurch	272
Waterloo Hotel, Dunedin	244
Waugh, T., and Sons	120
Waverley Hotel, Rotorua	220
Webster, J. J., Photographer	175
Wellington, Scenes of	116, 119
Wiseman's, Sporting Goods	xiii
Woods, Nat, and Co., Ltd.	91

Y.

Young, G. and T., Ltd.	187
-------------------------------	-----

Z.

Ziman, J. Jeweller	xiv
---------------------------	-----

Hotel Metropole



Under the Personal Supervision of
..... *E. A. BARRITT*

PHONE 20.

WIRE OR WRITE

BARRITT - - AKAROA

XII.

"The Beresford"

TEA ROOMS

CONFECTIONERS

Corner Cathedral Square and Colombo Street,

CHRISTCHURCH

Near Government Tourist Offices.

Branch Shop; High Street (Opp. Clock Tower).

R. C. BUSH

DAVIDSON & WAUCHOP
CHRISTCHURCH

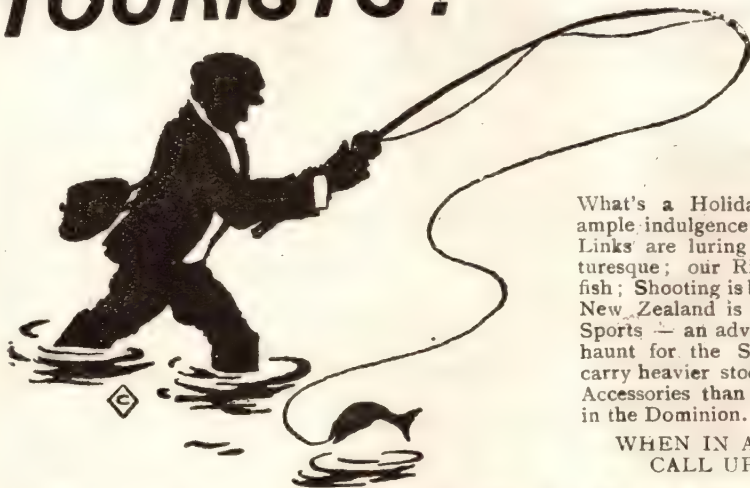
General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents

Importers of Groceries, Teas, Sugars, Canned
and Dried Fruits, and Eastern Produce, etc.

Agencies of suitable lines solicited.

BANKERS—The Union Bank of Australasia, Limited.

TOURISTS!



What's a Holiday without an ample indulgence in Sport? Our Links are luring and most picturesque; our Rivers teem with fish; Shooting is brisk and good; New Zealand is truly a land of Sports — an adventure — some haunt for the Sportsman. We carry heavier stocks of Sporting Accessories than any other firm in the Dominion.

WHEN IN AUCKLAND
CALL UPON US.

WISEMAN'S

170-172 QUEEN STREET - AUCKLAND

Souvenir Store



J. Kiman

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

JEWELLER AND DIAMOND SETTER

39 QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND

OPPOSITE G.P.O.

Kauri Gum & Greenstone Specialists

LAKE HOUSE : WAIKAREMOANA

ALTITUDE, 2.015ft.

The Accommodation-house at Waikaremoana is beautifully situated on a headland overlooking the lake, and commanding lovely views of water, hill, and forest.

Boating and land excursions through the most romantic scenery. Numberless exquisite picnic spots. An oil launch and good boats on Waikaremoana, also boats, Waikare-iti.

Excellent trout-fishing in the lakes and streams. Fishing rods and tackle on hire. Fishing licenses issued.

—————**TARIFF: 15/- per day.**—————

Horse-feed, 2/- per feed; stabling, 1/- per night; paddocking, 6d. per day, or 2 6 per week for each horse.

Oil-launch fees: 7'6 per day per head with minimum charge of £4 per day. Boat hire: 1/- per hour; 5'6 per day.

Intending visitors to Lake House are advised to secure accommodation before making their visit.

Telephone connection with Wairoa.

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page
Wellington to Makuri, and vice versa	122
Wellington to Marlborough Sounds, via Picton	125
Wellington to Marlborough Sounds and Havelock, and vice versa ...	126
Wellington to Martinborough and Lower Valley	121
Wellington to Rotorua, via Main Trunk Railway	94
Wellington to Rotorua, via New Plymouth	94
Wellington to Rotorua, via Napier and Taupo	89
Wellington to Rotorua, via Waimarino and Taupo	78

	Page
Wellington to Rotorua, via Wanganui River and Taupo	70, 77
Wellington to Rotorua, via Wanganui River and Taumarunui ...	62
Wellington to Lake Waikaremoana, via Napier	101
Wellington to Waitomo and Raukuri Caves, via Main Trunk line; and vice versa	58
Whakatane and Te Teko, Rotorua to Opotiki, and vice versa, via ...	98
Whangarei, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	17, 18, 21
Whangaroa to Opuia, Mangonui, and Kawakawa	22

CLIMATE IN N.Z. COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR THIRTEEN METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS IN NEW ZEALAND.

STATIONS.				Mean Summer Temperature in shade.	Mean Winter Temperature in shade.	Average Annual Rainfall (inches)	TOTAL RAINFALL (inches).		
							1919.	1920.	1921.
AUCKLAND	..	..	..	65·8	52·5	43·79	33·55	58·17	39·69
ROTORUA	..	..	..	62·8	46·3	54·40	x	62·91	59·63
GISBORNE	..	..	..	65·3	49·8	47·57	30·43	33·97	28·59
GREENMEADOWS (Hawke's Bay)	..	..	..	65·4	49·7	32·77	22·60	26·92	22·36
MOUMAHAKI (Taranaki)	..	..	..	61·0	48·1	45·98	34·52	49·67	38·99
WELLINGTON	..	..	..	61·8	48·6	48·65	28·51	49·28	42·86
NELSON	..	..	..	63·5	47·1	37·68	20·58	49·05	37·42
HANMER SPA	..	..	..	59·9	41·8	39·11	x	x	41·11
CHRISTCHURCH	..	..	..	60·8	43·5	25·16	21·68	25·53	23·05
LINCOLN (Canterbury)	..	..	..	60·8	44·2	25·62	23·54	28·36	21·31
HOKITIKA	..	..	..	59·8	46·0	116·22	99·53	129·96	128·18
DUNEDIN..	..	..	..	57·3	43·4	36·96	42·90	28·45	29·72
CHATHAM ISLANDS	..	..	..	56·9	46·9	38·17	28·82	40·93	29·77

x No records. SUMMER MONTHS—Dec., Jan. and Feb. WINTER MONTHS—June, July and Aug.

The
Tramway Hotel
Wellington

FRANK McPARLAND, Proprietor

AN HISTORICAL MUSEUM.

There are many rare collections of New Zealand bird and animal life in our museums, but it is doubtful if a more interesting variety can be found than that possessed by Mr. Frank McParland at the Tramway Hotel, from the extinct Moa Bones to the fast-disappearing Huia Bird. A visitor might almost imagine that he is in a museum for art collections only. It would take pages of this itinerary to itemise this splendid array of art and treasure, which has taken Mr. McParland years to collect. An open invitation is always the motto of this popular boniface. Visitors should not fail to call, where courtesy and consideration is always shown.



New Zealand Marble!



THE Beautiful Marble that is used throughout the new Parliament Buildings is quarried at Kairuru, near Sandy Bay, Nelson, and is exceptionally superior in both quality and colour. The same marble is used for the new State Fire Insurance Building in Wellington, the New Zealand Insurance Building in Auckland and a number of other important structures in the larger cities.

Of especial value for
WAR MEMORIALS and
MONUMENTAL WORK.

We will gladly supply you with further information, samples and prices.

The Hansford and Mills Construction Company Limited

Owners of Kairuru Quarries,
NELSON.

Maritime Buildings, WELLINGTON

TE PUIA HOT SPRINGS



Situated about Seven Miles from Tokomaru Bay and Four Miles from Waipiro Bay.

Reached in Five Hours from Gisborne by Steamer and Coach via Tokomaru Bay.

Steamer leaves Gisborne each Wednesday and Saturday

Coach Service from Gisborne via Tolaga and Tokomaru Bays.

There is no Government Accommodation House at these Springs.

MANAPOURI

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL OF THE SOUTHERN LAKES

Reached by Motor from LUMSDEN.

The Steam Launch "MANURERE," recently placed on the Lake, will throughout the tourist season run to the many beautiful places of interest as required.

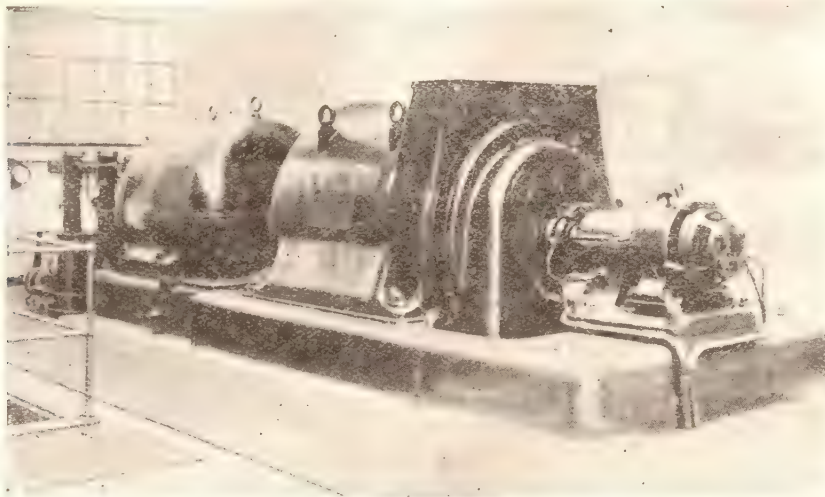
Tickets to be obtained at:

MURRELL'S ACCOMMODATION HOUSE, MANAPOURI.

FARES.—20/- to head and return same day; also to any arm and return.

Starting Point for trip to Doubtful Sound, 12 miles' easy walk. Delightful Bush and River Scenery en route. Ha'il's Arm, Crooked Arm, and Bradshaw Sound may be visited by Launch. Moderate charges—Scenery Unequalled.

R. MURRELL, Manapouri.



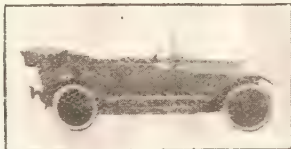
FRASERS—WITTON TURBO ALTERNATOR

(6 supplied to the Auckland City Council)

BRITISH GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Dunedin—WELLINGTON—Auckland

AARD Motor Service



*Trains & Boats
Met by
Appointment*



High-class Landalettes and Touring Cars for hire.



A Collect Wire to "AARD" will ensure your Accommodation being arranged and a Car to meet you at any of the following Aard Offices:—

AUCKLAND
DANNEVIRKE
FRANKTON
GISBORNE
HAMILTON

HAWERA
HUNTERVILLE
MASTERTON
NAPIER
NEW PLYMOUTH
WANGANUI

OPOTIKI
PAHIATUA
PALMERSTON N.
RAETIHI
RAGLAN
WELLINGTON

ROTORUA
TAUMARUNUI
TAKAPAU
TAHAPE
TAUPO
WHAKATANE

TE AROHA
TE KUITI
TOKAANU
WAIPUKURAU
WAIROA

Telephones :

2832 & 3653

WELLINGTON

AARD

Telegrams :

"AARD," Wellington

Fitzgerald & Pearce Limited

Established 1911

197 WILLIS STREET - WELLINGTON.

RADIUM

"THE SHINE OF THE
TIMES."

N.Z. Made and Owned.

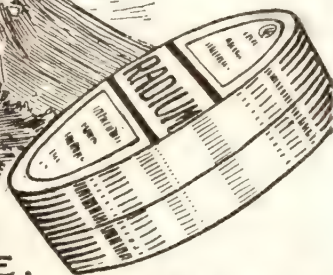
**Boot, Floor and
Metal Polishes**

MADE BY
RADIUM POLISHES, LTD.,
WELLINGTON.
GOLDBERG 18



**THE
SUMMIT
OF FAME.**

MT. EGMONT



Height 8.260



INDEX.

	Page
Akaroa to Christchurch	155
Antiquities, Maori, Export of	256
Ascent of Mounts Ruapehu, Tonga- riro, and Ngauruhoe	82
Auckland to Auckland, via Whan- garei, Tangiteroria, Dargaville, and Helensville, and vice versa...	17
Auckland to Auckland, via West Coast, Hokianga, and return, via Bay of Islands and East Coast...	18
Auckland to Auckland, via East Coast, Bay of Islands, and return, Hokianga and West Coast	21
Auckland to Auckland, via Ngarua- wahia, Waingaro, and Raglan ...	34
Auckland to Auckland, via Hanga- taki, Rotorua, and Thames	33
Auckland to Auckland, via Rotorua and Thames	33
Auckland to Auckland, via Thames...	33
Auckland to Cook Islands	37
Auckland to Kawhia	38
Auckland to New Plymouth, via Te Kuiti and Mokau, and vice versa	114
Auckland, Trips north of... ..	25
Auckland, Trips south of... ..	26
Auckland to Okoroire and Rotorua...	50
Auckland to Hamilton	37
Auckland to Kawau Island and vice versa	25
Auckland to Raglan, via Hamilton...	37
Auckland to Rotorua	50
Auckland to Rotorua, via Tauranga	97
Auckland to Rotorua, via Thames and Te Aroha	46
Auckland-Rotorua — Thames round trip	33
Auckland side trips	29

	Page
Auckland to Te Aroha, and return, via Morrinsville	45
Auckland to Te Aroha, and return, via Thames	45
Auckland-Thames round trip	33
Auckland to Waingaro	34
Auckland to Waitoma and Ruakuri Cave	33
Auckland-Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves — Rotorua-Thames, round trip	33
Auckland to Waiwera Hot Springs...	25
Auckland to Wellington, via Tau- marunui and Wanganui River ...	61
Auckland to Wellington, via Roto- rua, Taupo and Wanganui River...	69
Auckland to Wellington, via Roto- rua, Taupo, and Waiouru	77
Auckland and Rotorua to Welling- ton, via Main Trunk Railway ...	81
Auckland to Wellington, via Main Trunk line	81
Auckland to Wellington, via Roto- tua, Taupo, and Napier	90
Auckland to Wellington, via New Plymouth	94
Auckland to Wellington, via East and West Coast	118
Auckland, Wellington to, via Wa- nganui River and Taumarunui ...	70
Bay of Islands, round trip, Auck- land to Auckland, via	71
Blenheim to Havelock, and return...	129
Blenheim, Kaikoura, Cheviot, and Waiau, Wellington to Christ church, via	141
Blue or Invercargill, Dunedin to, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawera, and Wakatipu	165, 166

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page		Page
Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea	202, 205	Deer-stalking licenses, seasons, etc., 223, 229	
Bluff to Invercargill	214	Devonport to Puhoi (Okura, Silver- dale, Orewa, and Waiwera) ...	22
Bluff to Queenstown	198	Dunedin to Invercargill	122
Bluff to Stewart Island	214	Dunedin side trips	170
Bluff to Wellington, via rail to Lyttelton	214	Dunedin to Wellington, via Christ- church and Lyttelton	214
Booking Bureau, Gov. Tourist ...	296	Dunedin, to Christchurch to	122
Books, etc., for sale	295	Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu	165, 166
Brunner Lake, Greymouth to ...	148	Dunedin to Lakes Wakatipu, Wan- aka, & Hawea, via Waimea ...	190
Buller and Otira Gorges, Christ- church to Wellington, via ...	133, 134	Dunedin to Milford Sound, via Lakes Manapouri, and Te Anau ...	189
Buller and Otira Gorges, Wellin- gton to Christchurch	133	Dunedin to Molyneux	174
Calendar, 1923	173	Dunedin to Mount Cook, via Fairlie and vice versa	155
Catlins-Owaka District, Dunedin to ...	205	Dunedin to Owaka-Catlins District ...	173
Central Otago round trip	142	Dunedin, Queenstown to	190
Cheviot, Waiiau, Kaikoura, and Blen- heim, Wellington to Ch'ch., via ...	152	Dunedin to Taieri Mouth	173
Christchurch, Hanmer Springs to ...	142	Egmont, Mount, Ascent of	110
Christchurch-Kaikoura	151	Excursion Tourist Tickets	9
Christchurch side trips	155	Export of Maori antiquities	256
Christchurch to Akaroa	122	Fairlie, Christchurch to Mt. Cook, and vice versa	155
Christchurch to Dunedin and Inver- cargill	152	Fairlie, Dunedin to Mt. Cook, and vice versa, via	156
Christchurch to Hanmer Springs ...	142	Fishing seasons and licenses	230
Christchurch to Wellington, via Che- viot, Waiiau, Kaikoura, and Blen- heim	155	Fishing Streams	230, 245
Christchurch to Mount Cook, via Fairlie, and vice versa	155	Fishing: Rotorua Acclimatization District	279
Christchurch to Wellington, via Otira and Buller Gorge	133, 134	Fox and Franz Glaciers, Hokitika to Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers, Hoki- tika to	147
Christchurch to Wellington, via Lyttelton	214	Game licenses and seasons	223
Coaching hints for tourists	256	Game protected	104
Coach and motor proprietors ...	251, 255	Gisborne to Napier direct, and via Wairoa, and vice versa	105
Cook Islands, Auckland to	37	Gisborne to Opoitiki and Rotorua ...	109
Dargaville, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	17, 18, 21	Gisborne to Te Puia Hot Springs, via Tolaga Bay, and vice versa ...	109
Deer forests	229		

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page		Page
Glade House (Govt. Accommodation), Lake Te Anau	294	Horeke, round trip Auckland to Auckland, via	17, 18
Glade House, Lake Te Anau, to Lake Wakatipu, and vice versa, by direct track	177	Invercargill to Wellington, via Dun- edin, Christchurch, and Lyttel- ton	214
Glenorchy (head of Lake Wakatipu) side trip	197	Invercargill, Christchurch and Dun- edin to	122
Goldfields trip, Rotorua to Auckland, via Te Aroha and Thames	49	Invercargill or Bluff, Dunedin to, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu	165, 166
Government Sanatorium, Hamner	47	Invercargill or Bluff to Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu	198
Greymouth to Lake Brunner	148	Invercargill to Lake Hauroko, via Otautau, and vice versa	213
Hamilton to Auckland	37	Invercargill to Milford Sound, via Otautau, Waiau Valley, and Manapouri	213
Hangatiki (Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves), Rotorua and Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	33	Invercargill to Milford Sound, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau, and vice versa	201
Hamner Springs to Christchurch, and vice versa	152	Invercargill side trips	213
Hamner Springs, bath fees, etc.	47	Invercargill to Riverton, and return Kaihu to Auckland, and vice versa... ..	18
Havelock to Blenheim	129	Kaikoura, Blenheim, Cheviot, and Waiau, Christchurch to Wellin- ton, via	142
Havelock and Pelorus Sound	199	Kaikoura to Christchurch, via Che- viot (Parnassus) or Waiau	141
Havelock to Wellington	126	Bluff to Queenstown	198
Hawea, Wanaka, and Wakatipu Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via	165, 166	Kaikoura, Wellington to Lyttelton, via	138
Hawea, Wanaka, and Wakatipu Lakes, Invercargill or Bluff to Dunedin, via	202, 205	Kanieri Lake, Hokitika to	148
Hawea, Wanaka, and Wakatipu Lakes to Dunedin, via Waimea... ..	190	Kawau Island to Auckland, and vice versa	25
Hawera to New Plymouth, via Pari- haka	113	Kawhia to Auckland, and vice versa Auckland, via	38
Head of Lake Te Anau to Milford Sound	181	Kawakawa to Whangaroa and Man- gouni	22
Head of Lake Wakatipu (Glenorchy) side trips	197	Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Waka- tipu, Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via	165, 166
Helensville, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	17, 21		
Hints, Coaching, for tourists	25b		
Hokitika to Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers, and vice versa	147		
Hokitika to Lake Kanieri... ..	144		
Hokitika to Lake Mahinapua	148		

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page
Lake Brunner, Greymouth to...	148
Lake Mahinapua, Hokitika to ...	148
Lake Kanieri, Hokitika to ...	148
Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau, Dun- edin to Milford Sound, via ...	189
Lake Manapouri, Invercargill to, via Otautau, and vice versa ...	213
Lake Te Anau, Glade House, to Lake Wakatipu, and vice versa, by direct track ...	177
Lake Wakatipu, Dunedin to, via Waimea ...	190
Lake Wakatipu to Glade House, Lake Te Anau, and vice versa, by direct track ...	177
Lake Wakatipu to Invercargill and Bluff ...	202
Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea, Dunedin to Invercargill Bluff, via ...	165, 166
Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea, Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via ...	202, 205
Lake Wakatipu steamers ...	193
Lakes Wanaka and Hawea, Dunedin to, via Waimea ...	190
Licenses, Fishing ...	230
Licenses, game, and deer-stalking ...	223, 229
Lower Valley and Martinborough to Wellington ...	121
Lumsden to Milford Sound, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau, and return ...	178
Lytelton, Wellington to Bluff, via...	122
Lytelton to Kaikoura and Wellin- ton, and vice versa ...	138
Lytelton-Wellington steamer service	214
Mahinapua Lake, Hokitika to ...	148
Main Trunk (North Island) line, Wellington to Rotorua and Auck- land, via ...	81

	Page
Main Trunk (North Island) line, Auckland and Rotorua to Wel- ton, via ...	81
Makuri, Wellington to, and vice versa ...	122
Manapouri and Te Anau Lakes, Lumsden to Milford Sound, and return via ...	173
Manapouri and Te Anau Lakes, Dunedin to Milford Sound, via...	189
Manapouri and Te Anau Lakes Invercargill to Milford Sound, and return, via ...	202
Manapouri Lake, Invercargill to, via Otautau, and vice versa ...	213
Mangonui to Whangaroa, Opuia, and Kawakawa and vice versa ...	22
Maori antiquities, Export of ...	256
Marlborough Sounds, Wellington to, via Picton ...	125
Marlborough Sounds and Havelock, Wellington to ...	126
Martinborough and Lower Valley to Wellington ...	121
Matata, Rotorua to, via Paengaroa, and vice versa ...	98
Milford Sound, Dunedin to, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau...	189
Milford Sound, Invercargill to, and return, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau ...	201
Milford Sound to Lumsden, via Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri...	178
Milford Sound, Head of Lake Te Anau, to ...	181
Milford-Te Anau Track, Dress and equipment for ...	182
Mokau and Te Kuiti, Auckland to New Plymouth, via and vice versa	114
Molyneux, Dunedin to ...	174
Moreere Hot Springs, Gisborne to Wairoa, via, or vice versa ...	105
Motor and Coach proprietors ...	251, 255

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page		Page
Mount Cook, Christchurch to, via Fairlie	155	Auckland, via	18, 21
Mount Cook to Dunedin, via Fairlie, and vice versa	155	Opua to Whangaroa and Mangonui	22
Mount Cook and Pukaki to Pembroke and Queenstown, and vice versa, via Lindis	169	Opunake, New Plymouth to Hawera, or vice versa, via	113
Mount Egmont, Ascent of	110	Otira and Buller Gorges, Wellington to Christchurch, via	130
Napier side trips	106	Orewa, Devonport to	22
Napier, Taupo, and Rotorua, Wellington to Auckland, via	89	Owaka-Catlins District, Dunedin to	173
Napier, Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Taupo, and	90	Paengaroa, Rotorua, to Matata, via and vice versa	98
Napier to Gisborne direct, and via Wairoa, and vice versa	105	Paengaroa-Rotorua, and vice versa	97
Napier to Waikaremoana	102	Paeroa, Thames to	49
Naseby—Winter and Summer Sports Resort	170	Paeroa, Waihi to	49
Nelson side trips	137	Pamphlets, etc., for sale	295
New Plymouth, Auckland to, Wellington, via	94	Parihaka, New Plymouth to Hawera, or vice versa	113
New Plymouth to Auckland, via Mokau and Te Kuiti, and vice versa	114	Pelorus Sound—Havelock to	129
New Plymouth to Hawera, via Parihaka and Opunake	113	Pembroke (Lake Wanaka), Dunedin to, via Waimea	190
New Plymouth, Wellington to Auckland and Rotorua, via	94	Pembroke to Pukaki and Mt. Cook, and vice versa, via Omarama	169
Ngaruahia, Raglan, and Waingaro, Auckland to Auckland, via	34	Photographs, etc., for sale	295
Ngauruhoe Mount, Ascent of	82	Pictou, Wellington to Marlborough Sounds, via	125
North of Auckland round trips	17, 26	Postal information	3, 4
Okoroire to Auckland	50	Protected game	104
Okoroire to Rotorua	50	Puhi, Devonport to	22
Okura, Devonport to	22	Pukaki to Pembroke and Queenstown, and vice versa, via Omarama	169
Opua, Kawakawa to Whangaroa and Mangonui, and vice versa	22	Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu, to Invercargill and Bluff	202
Onemu Junction, Rotorua to Matata, via and vice versa	98	Queenstown side trips	194
Opotiki to Rotorua, via Te Teko and Whakatane, and vice versa	98	Queenstown to Dunedin, and vice versa	190, 204
Opua, round trip, Auckland to		Queenstown to Bluff	202
		Queenstown to Pukaki and Mount Cook, and vice versa, via Pembroke	169
		Raglan, Waingaro, and Ngaruahia, Auckland to Auckland, via	34
		Raglan to Auckland, via Hamilton	37

BURNS, PHILP & COMPANY Ltd.

**Australasian Merchants,
Ship Owners and Shipping Agents.**

Branches and Agencies throughout the World.

New Zealand Branches at both Auckland & Wellington

*Large and Assorted Stock of General Merchandise
and Wines and Spirits always on hand.*

New Zealand Agents for :

JOHN HAIG & Co., Ltd., Markinch, Scotland—"Glenleven" Whisky.

JOHN DRUMMOND & Co., Ltd., Glasgow "Royal Liqueur" Scotch Whisky.

JOSEPH & JOHN VICKERS & Co., Ltd., London.—London Dry Gin.

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page
Railway return tickets	7
Rarotonga, Auckland to	37
Rawene (Hokianga) round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	18, 21
Riverton to Invercargill	213
Rotorua, Auckland to	53
Rotorua, Auckland to, via Thames and Te Aroha	46
Rotorua, Gisborne to, via Opotiki ...	109
Rotorua, Te Aroha to, and return ...	46
Rotorua Sanatorium and bath fees, etc.	280, 283
Rotorua side trips	53, 54
Rotorua and Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	33
Rotorua to Auckland	50
Rotorua to Auckland, via Tauranga ...	97
Rotorua to Matata, via Paengaroa, and vice versa	98
Rotorua to Okoroire and Auckland ...	50
Rotorua to Opotiki, via Te Teko and Whakatane	98
Rotorua to Te Aroha and Auckland ...	49
Rotorua to Waikaremoana, via Galatea	101
Rotorua to Waimangu, round trip, via Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotoma- hana and Tarawera	57
Rotorua to Waitapu, via Te Wai- roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tarawera, and Waimangu	57
Rotorua to Wairakei, via Te Wai- roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tarawera, Waimangu, and Waio- tapu	57
Rotorua to Wellington, via Tar- marunui and Wanganui River ...	61
Rotorua to Wellington, via Main Trunk Railway	81
Rotorua to Wellington, via Taupo and Wanganui River	69, 70
Rotorua to Wellington, via Taupo and Waioura	77

	Page
Rotorua to Whakatane, Te Teko, and Opotiki	98
Rotorua, Wellington to, via Wa- nganui River and Taumarunui ...	62
Rotorua, Wellington to, via Wa- nganui River and Lake Taupo ...	70
Rotorua to Wellington, via New Plymouth	94
Rotorua-Thames round trip	33
Rotorua, Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves, and Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	33
Round trip, Auckland-Rotorua- Thames	33
Round trip, Auckland-Waitomo Caves-Rotorua-Thames	33
Round trip, Auckland-Thames	33
Round trip railway tickets, Auck- land	7
Round trip, Rotorua, Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tara- wera, and Waimangu	57
Round trips through Central Otago Ruakuri and Waitomo Caves, Rotorua, and Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	189
Ruakuri and Waitomo Caves, Auck- land to	33
Ruapehu Mount, Ascent of	30
Sanatorium charges, bath fees, etc., Rotorua	82
Shooting seasons	280, 283
Side trips, Auckland	223, 225
Side trips, Christchurch	29
Side trips, Dunedin	151
Side trips, Glenorchy	170
Side trips, Invercargill	197
Side trips, Napier	213
Side trips, Nelson	106
Side trips, Queenstown	137
Side trips, Rotorua	194
Side trips, Taupo	53, 54
Side trips, Wairakei	93

== FAIRLIE ==

Gladstone Hotel

Travellers and Tourists should remember that the
above Popular House is now under new management

Magnificently Furnished
throughout.

Strictest Attention to
Guests.

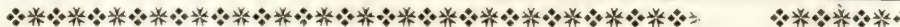
Cuisine of the Highest

Ales and Liquors only of the Best.

J. REILLY - - Proprietor

KINDLY WIRE OR WRITE.

(Late Dominion Hotel, Timaru).



INDEX.—Continued.

	Page		Page
Side trips, Wellington	117	Te Aroha, Auckland to Rotorua, via Thames and	45
Side trips, Wanganui	62	Te Aroha to Rotorua, and return...	46
Silverdale, Devonport to	22	Te Aroha and Thames, Rotorua to Auckland, via	49
Sounds, Marlborough and Havelock, Wellington to	125, 126	Te Aroha Hot Springs	284
Sanatorium, Hamner Springs	47	Te Kuiti and Mokau, Auckland to New Plymouth, via, and vice versa	114
Steamers, Lake Wakatipu	193	Te Puia Hot Springs to Gisborne, via Tolaga Bay, and vice versa...	109
Steaming-time between ports	267	Te Tekoe and Whakatane, Rotorua to Opotiki, and vice versa	98
Stewart Island, Bluff to	214	Thames, Auckland to Te Ahora, and return, via	45
Streams, Fishing	230, 248	Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via Thames and Te Aroha, Auckland to Rotorua, via	33
Takeke, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	18, 21	Thames, Rotorua to Auckland, via Te Aroha and	46
Taieri Mouth, Dunedin to	173	Through booking to Hanmer Springs	49
Tangiteroria, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via	17	Through booking to Queenstown ...	7
Taumarunui, Auckland to Wellington, and vice versa, via	61, 62	Tickets, Tourist excursion	7
Taumarunui, Rotorua to Wellington, and vice versa, via	61, 62	Tickets, Railway, ordinary return...	7, 226
Taupo and Napier, Wellington to Auckland, or vice versa, via	89, 90	Tolaga Bay to Te Puia Hot Springs and Gisborne	109
Taupo side trips	93	Tongariro Mount, Ascent of	82
Taupo to Wairakei	93	Tourist routes from Glenorchy, Head of Lake Wakatipu	197
Tauranga to Auckland, via Rotorua	97	Waian-Christchurch to Wellington, via	142
Tauranga, Waihi to, and vice versa, via Katikati	97	Waian-Wellington to Christchurch, via	141
Te Anau and Manapouri Lakes, Dunedin to Milford Sound, via...	189	Waihi, Paeroa to	49
Te Anau and Manapouri Lakes, Invercargill to Milford Sound, and return, via	201	Waihi to Tauranga, via Katikati...	97
Te Anau and Manapouri Lakes, Lumsden to Milford Sound, and return, via	178	Waikaremoana to Napier	102
Te Anau Lake to Milford Sound ...	181	Waikaremoana, Rotorua to, via Galatea	101
Te Anau-Milford Track, Dress and equipment for	182	Waikaremoana to Wellington, via Napier	102
Te Anau, Glade House, to Lake Wakatipu, and vice versa, by direct track	177	Waimangu-Rotorua, round trip, via Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tarawera	57
Te Aroha, Auckland to, and return, via Thames	45		
Te Aroha, Auckland to, and return, via Morrinsville	45		

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page		Page
Waimarino-Tokaanu	69, 70	Wakatipu Lake through booking ...	7
Waingaro, Raglan, and Ngarua- wahia, Auckland to Auckland, via	34	wakatipu to Glade House; Lake Te Anau, and vice versa, by direct track	177
Waipori Bay to Gisborne, via Te Puia Hot Springs, and vice versa ...	109	Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via	165, 166
Waiotapu, Rotorua to, via Te Wai- roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tara- wera, and Waimangu	57	Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu Lakes, Invercargill or Bluff to Dunedin, via	202, 205
Wairakei, Rotorua to, via Te Wai- roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tara- wera, Waimangu, and Waitapu...	57	Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu Lakes to Dunedin, via Waimea...	190
Wairakei side trips	93	Wanganui River	67, 70
Wairakei to Taupo, and return ...	93	Warkworth-Devonport coach service	25
Wairoa, Gisborne to, or vice versa, via Mōrere Hot Springs	105	Wanganui side trips	62
Wairoa, Napier to Gisborne, or vice versa, via	105	Wellington to Christchurch, via Blenheim, Kaikoura, Cheviot and Waiau	141
aitomo and Ruakuri Caves, Auck- land to	30	Wellington-Lyttelton steamer service	122
Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves to Auckland	30	Wellington side trips	117
Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves to Rotorua, and Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	33	Wellington to Auckland, via East Coast, and vice versa	118
Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves to Wellington, via Main Trunk line, and vice versa	58	Wellington to Auckland, via Napier, Taupo, and Rotorua	89
Waitomo House (Government Ac- commodation House)	296	Wellington to Auckland, via Main Trunk line	81
Waiwera Hot Springs, Auckland to...	25	Wellington to Auckland, via New Plymouth	94
Waimea, Devonport, to	22	Wellington to Auckland, via Wai- marino, Taupo, and Rotorua ...	78
Wakatipu, Hawea, and Wanaka Lakes to Dunedin, via Waimea...	190	Wellington to Auckland, via Wanga- nui River, Taupo, and Rotorua...	70
Wakatipu Lake to Invercargill, and vice versa	201	Wellington to Auckland, via Wanga- nui River and Taumarunui ...	62
Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via	165, 166	Wellington to Auckland, via Main Trunk Railway	81
Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea Lakes, Invercargill or Bluff to Dunedin, via	202, 205	Wellington to Bluff, via rail from Lyttelton	122
wakatipu Lake steamers	193	Wellington to Christchurch, via Bul- ler and Otiira Gorges	130
		Wellington to Kaikoura and Lyttel- ton, and vice versa	138

New



Zealand

Government Department of Tourist and Health Resorts

THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF TOURIST AND HEALTH RESORTS supplies information free of charge to inquirers in all parts of the world concerning New Zealand as a Tourist and Health Resort. Similar information is supplied at the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand, Strand, London, W.C.

Head Office : 101 Featherston Street, Wellington.

INQUIRY BUREAUX:

***AUCKLAND** (Customs Street W.).

***TE AROHA** (Whitaker Street).

***ROTORUA** (Fenton Street).

NAPIER (Shakespeare Road).

WANGANUI (2 Nixon Place).

***WELLINGTON** (Opp. G.P.O., cnr. of Panama & Featherston Sts.).

***CHRISTCHURCH** (83 Cathedral Sq.).

***DUNEDIN** (142 Rattray Street).

***INVERCARGILL** (Esk Street, near Railway Station).

QUEENSTOWN (Railway Offices).

Telegraphic Address for—

General Manager's Office: "Touristo, Wellington."

A.B.C. (fifth editions) and Western Union Codes in use.

New Zealand Offices open: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday to Friday, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon, Saturdays. Closed: Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, King's Birthday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and Anzac Day.

Tourists may have letters, &c., addressed care of any of the Department's bureaux.

***Booking bureaux.**

SYDNEY (London Bank Chambers, Moore Street).

MELBOURNE (Dominion Chambers, 59 William Street).

ADELAIDE (Pirie Chambers, Pirie Street).

BRISBANE (Hon. Agent) T. G. Dewar, Esq., 79 Queen Street.

VANCOUVER (Agent) W. A. James, 1017 Metropolitan Buildings.

Cable Addresses, Australian Offices—

N.S.W.: "Zealandia, Sydney."

Victoria: "Aotearoa, Melbourne."

CALENDAR FOR 1923.

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S
Jan.	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	July	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	28	29	30	31	...	...	...		29	30	31	...	...	...	...
Feb.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Aug.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	25	26	27	28	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	31	...
Mar.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	...	...	...	...	...	...
April	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Oct.	...	1	2	3	4	5	6
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	29	30	...	...	...	...	...		28	29	30	31	...	...	...
May	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	Nov.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	27	28	29	30	31	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	...
June	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...

Postal Information.

Letters and Letter-cards—Inland: 2d. for the first 2oz. or fraction thereof; 1d. for each succeeding 2oz. or fraction thereof.

United Kingdom, British Possessions, United States and many other countries, for which see col. 2 of the table on pages 10 and 47 of the Post and Telegraph Guide, March, 1922; 2d. for first oz. or fraction thereof, and 1d. for each succeeding oz. or fraction thereof.

All other places: 2½d. for first oz. or fraction thereof; 1½d. for each succeeding oz. or fraction thereof.

Postcards—Inland: Single 1½d.; reply 3d. All other places: Single, 1d.; reply, 2d.—(Postal Union rates).

Books and Printed Matter—Inland: 1½d. for each 4oz. or fraction up to 1lb. and 2d. each additional lb. up to 5lb. All other places: ½d. for each 2 oz. or fraction.

Newspapers—Town and Inland, 1d. each; Australia and United Kingdom, 1d. each (but see Post and Telegraph Guide). Other places: See Post and Telegraph Guide.

Parcels—Inland: 6d. for 1lb. and 2d. each additional lb. up to 10lb., for each succeeding lb. or fraction thereof between 10lb. and 28lb., 1d. Australia: 8d. for 1lb. and 6d. for each additional lb. up to a maximum of 11lb. United Kingdom: 2s. not exceeding 3lb.; ¾ not exceeding 7lb; 4/6 not exceeding 11lbs. Other places: The charges vary. (See Post and Telegraph Guide.)

Money-orders are issued in New Zealand for payment in most countries in the world. Commission on orders for payment within New Zealand and dependencies, for each £1 or fraction of £1, 1d., with minimum charge of 6d; for payment in Australian States, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, etc., for amounts not exceeding £2, 6d.; over £2 but not exceeding £5, 1/-, and so on; for payment in the United Kingdom and all other countries named in Post and Telegraph Guide, for each £1 or fraction thereof, 6d.

Postal Notes, for sums from 1/- up to 20/-, are issued and paid within the Dominion at the following rates:—1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, poundage 1d.; 3/-, 5/-, 10/-, 15/-, poundage 2d.; 20/-, poundage 3d.

British Postal Orders are issued in New Zealand for payment in the United Kingdom and British Possessions (Commonwealth of Australia excepted): Up to 2/6, poundage 1d.; 5/-, 2d.; 10/-, 3d.; 15/-, 4d.; 20/-, 6d.

Telegraphic Rates (within New Zealand)—For first 12 words or less, including address and signature, 1/-, extra words, 1d. each. Urgent telegrams, 2/- for twelve words and 2d. each additional word.

Cable Rates—To Australian States, 4½d. per word. To Canada, from 2/- per word. United Kingdom, 2 8 per word. United States, from 2 - per word. To Europe, from 3/- per word.

Deferred plain-language messages (subject to a delay of 24 hours) are accepted for transmission to the United Kingdom, Canada, United States, and to most of the European countries; the rate charged being one-half of the ordinary tariff.

Week-end messages are accepted for United Kingdom at 8d. per word, minimum 13/4; and for Canada at 6d. per word, minimum 10/-. In addition to the above cable rates a special tax of 2d. is charged on each message.

Wireless Rates—Ships licensed by New Zealand or Australia and ships trading exclusively between New Zealand and Australia, 5d. per word. New Zealand coastal boats when plying between Wellington and Lyttelton, 2½d. per word, minimum 1/3. Ships licensed by other Administrations, 10d. per word.

Note.—Where there are different services during summer and winter both are shown.

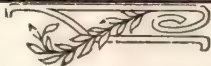
Every care is taken to ensure publication in this itinerary of any accurate and reliable information respecting time-tables and fares, but the Department does not accept any responsibility for errors (if any), and is not answerable for any non-fulfilment of coach, rail, motor, or steamer services. Coach, motor and steamer proprietors are particularly requested to promptly advise the nearest Government Tourist Agent of any alterations or contemplated alteration in their time-tables or fares.

For further particulars of railways services and fares, travellers are recommended to procure a copy of current Railway Time-table, which is on sale at railway-stations and booksellers.

Railway time-tables are liable to be suspended on holidays and special occasions.

ASK FOR

SPEIGHT'S



***The Quality of the Ale
Speaks for Itself.***

SUPERIOR PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

"St. Elmo"

48, 52, 53, 60 WORCESTER STREET,
47 HERFORD ST. 290, 305 MONTREAL ST.

CHRISTCHURCH



modern convenience. Over 80 rooms. Beautiful Grass Lawns, Flower Plots, etc. Tennis Court.



The Home PRACTICALLY in the heart of the City, and yet away from all noise, dust and bustle. Two minutes' walk from G.P.O. Central Tram Terminus and Cathedral Square, also practically adjoining Public Gardens, Parks, Museum, Boat Sheds, University, School of Art, Art Gallery, High Schools and Colleges. Every comfort and

Tariff: 12/6 per day, **£4, 4/-** per week.

Proprietor: F. J. MURRAY

PASSENGER FARES AND REGULATIONS.

All tickets issued shall be subject to the By-laws and regulations of the Railway Department, and must be surrendered on date of expiry and at other times when demanded by any railway officer. Tickets not surrendered on date of expiry shall be given up at any time thereafter on demand being made by any railway officer.

ORDINARY TICKETS.

1. Ordinary tickets are to be obtained at the booking-office at stations where there are officers in charge; at flag stations, where there are no officers in charge, they are to be obtained from the guard of the train. They are available as under:—

Distances.	Issued.	Available.
RETURN.		
1 to 10 miles	Daily	Up to and including the day after issue.
	On Saturdays	From Saturday till following Monday.
Over 10 to 100 miles ...	Daily	For one month including date of issue.*
SINGLE.		
1 to 20 miles	Daily	Date of issue only.
Over 20 miles	Daily	For four days including date of issue.

*That is to say, from the 15th of one month to the 15th, inclusive, of the following month. But in all cases return tickets issued on the last day of any month are available only up to and including the last day of the following month—thus, a ticket for 50 miles issued on the 31st January is available only up to and including the 28th (or in leap year the 29th), being the last day of February.

The currency of tickets will terminate at 12 o'clock midnight.

In all cases the journey must be commenced on date of issue—i.e., on date stamped on ticket—and completed on or before the date on which the ticket expires.

Break of Journey—Single or Return tickets for distances of 10 miles and under are not available for break of journey. Passengers holding Single or Return tickets for distances over 10 miles may break the journey at any station at which the train is timed to stop after travelling 10 miles from the original starting-station; but in the case of Single tickets for distances of 20 miles and under the journey must be completed on the date of issue.

The Bell Bus Company

VISITORS TO WELLINGTON Come and see the City and surroundings in comfort in THE OBSERVATION BUS.

OFFICES AND
GARAGE:

186 Vivian St.

(Near Veitch and
Allan's)



RING

Tel. No. 21-038

for Reserved Seats

Fare 4/-

The Round Trip

This Beautiful Drive includes:
ORIENTAL BAY, EVANS BAY, LYALL
BAY, QUEEN'S DRIVE, with view of
SOUTH ISLAND, HOUGHTON BAY,
ISLAND BAY, HAPPY VALLEY,
BROOKLYN (from which an enchant-
ing view of Wellington and Harbour is
seen.

**Special Trips, Picnics, Dances and
Evening Parties at reasonable rates**

Time Table

Morning and Afternoon Trips as under:

	Week-days, Sundays.		
GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS	10.0	2.0	2.30
(Wait near Telephone-box)			
MIDLAND HOTEL ...	10.5	2.5	2.35
POST-OFFICE SQUARE ...	10.10	2.10	2.40
(Rear of Post-office)			
WINDSOR HOTEL ...	10.15	2.15	2.45
JAMES SMITH'S CORNER ...	10.20	2.20	2.50

WAIROA.

CLYDE HOTEL



CAPT. J. MITCHELL - Proprietor

Tourists and Travellers should call at this favourite House and get all information if they wish to visit the beauty spots of this district.

Accommodation Unsurpassed.

CAPT. J. MITCHELL, Proprietor.

TOURIST EXCURSION TICKETS:

Tourist Excursion Tickets (first-class) will be issued at the following rates:—

- (a.) Available over lines of **both islands (also Lake Wakatipu steamers)** for **seven weeks** from date of issue £ 10 s. 5 d. 0
- (b.) Available over **North Island lines** for **four weeks** from date of issue 10 0 0
- (c.) Available over **Middle Island lines (also Lake Wakatipu steamers)** for **four weeks** from date of issue 10 0 0

These tickets are not transferable. They are available over Government lines open for traffic and under the control of the Working Railways Department, and are obtainable at the principal railway-stations and from the Officer-in-Charge at Queenstown, and at Government Tourist Bureaux.

Tourist excursion tickets (a.) and (c.) series are available for travel over Lake Wakatipu.

Tourist excursion tickets may be extended for any period not exceeding four weeks on payment of an extension fee of £2'10/- per week or portion of a week. Persons desiring an extension of time must apply to the Stationmaster at any officered station, or the Officer-in-Charge, Queenstown, or the Central Booking-office, Willis Street, Wellington, before the expiration of the original ticket, and deliver up the original ticket together with the proper extension fee; the extension ticket will then be issued.

Sayes Court

Aurora Terrace



WELLINGTON

Three minutes from G.P.O. and Wharves.

Phones 2086 & 3453.

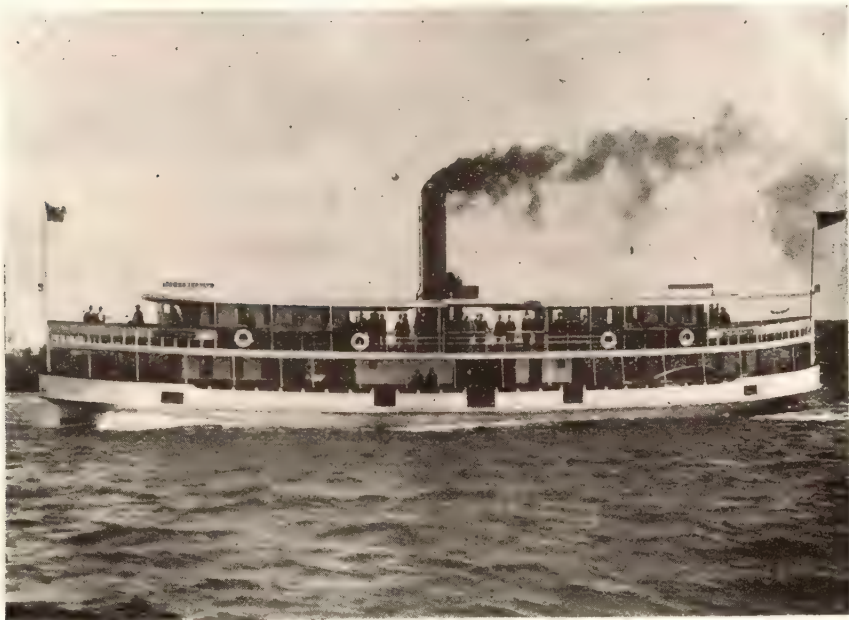
First-class Board and Residence. Every Attention and Convenience
Excellent Table and Appointments. Large Garden. Tennis Court

TARIFF MODERATE.

Permanent guests by arrangement.

Telegrams addressed to THE PROPRIETRESS, SAYES COURT,
receive prompt attention.

The Devenport Steam Ferry Company Ltd.



S.S. "PEREGRINE."

TOURISTS in visiting the Auckland Province would be guilty of a waste of good opportunity in failing to visit the Northern Shores of the Waitemata Harbour. Undoubtedly the one spot that will best repay a visit is Devonport, with the well-known Cheltenham Beach as the special "Mecca" for the seeker after good things. Other beaches in Devonport, such as Narrow Neck and Stanley Bay, would certainly not be overlooked by those who desire the beautiful.

The Ferry Service to these places, also to St. Helier's Bay, Kohimarama, Birkenhead and Northcote, is a very efficient one. Well-appointed screw steamers make frequent trips to each of the places mentioned, and for a steamer to fail to land its passengers at the appointed time is of very rare occurrence.

It frequently happens that tourists from the South arrive in Auckland for a visit, and after a short time the beauty of the Waitemata takes hold of them, and from that time the southern place of residence ceases to have any further attraction.

Having decided to make Auckland District their home, their first consideration is the place of residence. Either the tram or steamer is necessary in these days to transport the newly-arrived settler to and from his home. After considering the various reasons for and against these modes of transit it can be assumed that the steamer is decided upon as being very much the cheaper and more pleasant method of reaching home after a strenuous day's work.

For the sum of £6/17/6 an annual ticket can be purchased for husband and wife, which allows of an unlimited number of trips during the currency of the ticket, and this works out at the rate of 4½d. per day for the **two** passengers, with the right to travel as many times during the day as desired.

This is, without question, the cheapest travelling in New Zealand, if not in the British Empire.

Further, in considering the question of the mode of travelling, an intending passenger can be perfectly sure that, subject to being in time to catch the steamer, he will obtain a seat on **that** steamer and not have to wait for another and later one owing to the crush of passengers during the busy hours.

Contrast this with the rush and scurry in Queen Street, Auckland, or any other large city, say, at 5 p.m. on any evening of the week, and it will be readily admitted that steamer travelling is far away the most pleasant method.

The Devonport Steam Ferry Co. Ltd.



S.S. "MAKORA" AT MOITUPU, WAITEMATE HARBOUR.

BRISCOE & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Hardware and Metal Merchants,

Specialize in Building Requirements

MODERN FIREPLACES of all shades and design
built as required by expert tilers.

TERRANO FLOORS MARSEILLES TILES
STEEL RE-INFORCEMENT STEEL SASHES

Lavatory and Sanitary Ware.
HYGIENIC. ARTISTIC. ECONOMICAL.

Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Invercargill

New Zealand Railways.

DO YOU REALISE THAT from one
extremity of the
N.Z. RAILWAY
SYSTEM to the other is a distance, as the crow flies, GREATER
THAN FROM LONDON TO MADRID OR VIENNA?

Only a Great Organisation can give **DIRECT PUBLICITY**
over such a vast expanse of territory.

The N.Z. Railways Advertising Branch
—can do it.—

For full particulars of the services we can render you, write to

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE,

Railway Advertising Branch,

Thorndon Quay, Wellington.



NEW ZEALAND'S LARGEST DEPARTMENT STORE

Take a walk through this magnificent warehouse, which is owned and occupied by the Farmers' Union Trading Company, Hobson Street and Wyndham Street, Auckland. It comprises over five acres of floor space and is stocked with every requirement in Drapery, Clothing, Footwear, Furniture, Crockery, Stationery, Jewellery, Saddlery, Harness, Farm Implements, Grocery and Produce. Last year the Company's sales direct to its 17,000 Shareholders and thousands of other customers amounted to £1,132,000—the largest merchandise concern of any Co-operative Concern in New Zealand. The Farmers' Union Tea Room is the finest in Auckland. See the City and Harbour from the Roof Promenade.

The Golden Bar of Purity.

TANIWHA

SOAP

Stands alone as the PUREST and most EFFECTIVE Soap made.

PURE SOAP

Has never been improved upon for all Household purposes, so
always use

TANIWHA

Which is guaranteed Pure. Lathers freely—Cleanses speedily.

"The more lather you get the less rubbing you need"

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Auckland, via Whangarei, Tangiteroria, Dargaville, and Helensville, and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Whangarei	95	Steamer dep. daily*	Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, 18/6
Whangarei	Dargaville	28	Coach—daily	Single, 25/-; return, 50/-
Dargaville	Helensville	68	Steamer—dep. Tu, 5 pm; W, 6 pm; F, 5 pm; Sun, 9 am	Single, 16/-; return, 32/-
Helensville	Auckland	38	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am, 12.30, 4.10 pm; arr. 9.10 am, 3.25, 6.50 pm. Tu, Th, Sat, dep. 3 pm; arr. 4.40 pm	1st, single, 6/1; 2nd, single, 4/3
Auckland	Helensville	38	Rail—daily, 7, 10.50 am, 4.5 pm; arr. 9.50 am, 1.45, 6.30 pm. M, W, F, dep. 8.25 am; arr. 10.7 am	1st, single, 6/1; 2nd, single, 4/3
Helensville	Dargaville	68	Steamer—M., 10.10 am; Tu, Th, F, after last train	Single, 16/-; return, 32/-
Dargaville	Whangarei	28	Coach—daily.	Single, 25/-; return, 50/-
Whangarei	Auckland	95	Steamer dep. daily*	Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, single, 18/6

*For time-table see Northern S.S. Company's advertisement in daily papers.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Auckland to Auckland, via West Coast, Hokianga, and return, via Bay of Islands and East Coast.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Onehunga	8	Rail and trams frequently	Rail—1st single, 15; 2nd, 11d; tram—single, 6d
Onehunga	Hawera (Hokianga)	182	Steamer—dep. Th, 2 pm	Sal., sin., 35; ret., 70/
Auckland	Helensville	38	Rail—dep. 7, 10.50 am. 1.45 pm: arr. 9.50 am, 1.45, 6.30 pm, M, W, F. dep. 8.25 am, arr. 10.7 am.	1st, single, 61; 2nd, single, 4/3
Helensville	Dargaville	68	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 8.25 am; arr. 10.7 am	Sing., 16/.
Dargaville	Kaitiū	17	Rail—8.30 am; arr. 9.50 am. Sat. 7.30 am; arr. 8.40 am. Sat only, 3.30 pm; arr. 4.40 pm	1st, single, 3; 2nd, single, 2/1
Kaitiū	Taheke*	45	Buggy by special arrangement	3y special arrangement
*Waipoua and other Kauri forests reached from here.				
Taheke	Rawene	18	Special Launch*—By arrange- ment and according to tide	By special arrangement
Taheke	Kaitiū	12	Coach—Tu, Th, 2.50 pm; arr. 5 pm	Single, 10; return, 17/6
Kaitiū	Whangarei	59	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat. 7 am; arr. 11.28 am; dep. Sat, 3 pm; arr. 7.10 pm	1st, sin., 9/4; 2nd, 6/4
Rawene	Horeke	9	Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 1.30 pm; arr. 3 pm	Single, 2; return, 4
Horeke	Kawakawa	38	Coach—Sun, Tu, W, F, 7 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Single, 27/6; return, 52/6
Kawakawa	Opua	8	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 11.45, 7.25 pm; arr. 12.15, 7.55 pm; F, 2.30 pm; arr. 3 pm	1st, single, 1/8; 2nd, single, 1/2
Opua	Auckland	151	Steamer—dep. F, 6 pm	Sal., sin., 28/6; steerage, 23/6
Kawakawa	Whangarei	46	Rail—Tu, Th, Sat, 7.25 am; 3.20 pm; arr. 11.28 am, 7.10 pm	1st, single, 7/3; 2nd, single, 5/
Whangarei	Onerahi Wharf	5	Rail—dep. daily, 9.25 am, 5.15 pm; arr. 9.40, 5.30 pm; Tu, Th, Sat, 7.40 pm; arr. 7.55 pm	1st, single, 1/1; 2nd, single, 10d
Whangarei	Auckland	95	Steamer—dep. daily (see Nor- thern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, single, 18/6

*Launches may be hired from J. B. Andrews, Opononi.
Kawakawa—Wire, "Pearson, Ohaeawai."

†Specials may be hired at

Opening November, 1922

MURIWAI HOUSE at MURIWAI BEACH

WEST COAST, AUCKLAND

"The Finest Beach in the World."



MURIWAI, THE BEAUTIFUL.

Only two hours from Auckland. Fare 10/-

MAGNIFICENT SCENERY—Native Bush, Lakes and Waterfalls. Good Fishing, Surf Bathing, Shooting. Dances held regularly, Sport in plenty. Motor Racing, Sand Yachting, etc., on the Beach.

CONVEYANCES meet Hellinsville Express at WAIMAUKU Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. PHONE, WIRE or WRITE—

"MURIWAI HOUSE," West Coast.

Information — Assistance — Materials
For All Camera Users.



Films
Developed and Printed
Expeditiously.

*Recognised as the Highest Standard Work
in the Dominion.*



52 Queen Street, AUCKLAND

Also at CHRISTCHURCH and DUNEDIN.

Auckland to Auckland, via East Coast, Bay of Islands, and return, via Hokianga and West Coast.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Opua ...	151	Steamer—dep. Tu, 5.30 pm	Saloon, sing., 28/6; stge, 22/6
Opua ...	Russell	4	Launch—7 am, on arrival of trains	Single, 2/
Russell	Opua ...	4	Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 5.45 am; arr. 6.30 am	Single, 2/
Opua ...	Kawakawa	8	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 6.45 am, 2.45 pm; arr 7.15 am, 3.15 pm; Fr 4 pm, arr 4.30 pm	1st, sing., 1/8; 2nd, 1/2
Auckland	Whangarei (Onera of Wharf)	95	Steamer—daily (see Northern S.S. Co.'s ad. in dly papers)	Sal., sin., 23/6; stge., sing., 18/6
Onerahi Wharf	Whangarei	0	Rail—dep. daily, 8.35, 10.1 ¹ am: 5.55 pm; arr 8.55, 10.25 am, 4.10 pm Tu, Th, Sat, 6.40 am, 8.15 pm; arr 8.55 am, 8.30 pm	1st, sing., 1/1; 2nd, 10d
Whangarei	Kawakawa	46	Rail—Tu, Th, Sat, 7.20 am. 3.10 pm; arr 11.40 am, 7.20 pm	1st, sing., 7/3; 2nd, 5/
Whangarei (Change)	Kaikohe (Otiria)	59	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7.20 am; arr. noon: Sat, dep. 3.10 pm; arr. 7.50 pm	1st, sin., 9/11; 2nd, 6/4
Kaikohe	Taheke	12	Coach*—Tu, Th, 2.30 pm; arr 5 pm	Sing., 10 ¹ ; ret., 17/6
Taheke	Rawene	18	Launch by arrangement†	
Kawakawa	Horeke	38	Motor*—Tu, Th, Sat, 10.45 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Sing., 27/6; ret., 52/6
Otiria ...	Horeke	50	Coach—connecting with train from Whangarei Tu, Th, Sat, dep. 11 am; arr. 5 pm	Sing., 25/6; ret., 40/
Horeke	Rawene (Hokianga)	9	Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 4.30 pm; arr. 5 pm	Single, 2/; return, 4/
Hokianga	Onehunga	182	Steamer—dep. Sat (see Northern S.S. Co.'s ad. in daily papers)	Saloon, single, 35/
Onehunga	Auckland	8	Rail and trams frequently	Rail 1st singl 15/2nd 11d. Tram singl 6d
Taheke	Kaihu	45	Buggy by special arrangement	By special arrangement
Kaihu	Dargaville	17	Rail—dly, dep. noon, except Sat, arr 1.20 pm: Sat dep 9.25 am, 5.15 pm; arr 10.35 am, 6.25 pm	1st, sing., 3/; 2nd, 2/1
Waipoua and other Kaur Forests reached from here	Helensville	68	Steamer—dep. Tu, 7 am; W. Th, F, Sun, 5 pm	Single, 17/6; ret., 22/6
Dargaville	Helensville	38	Rail—daily, 7 am, 12.30, 4.10 pm; arr 9.10 am, 3.25, 6.50 pm: Tu, Th, Sat, 3 pm, arr 4.40 pm	1st, sing., 6/1; 2nd, 4/3

*Specials may be hired at ... Wines "Pearson, Otago,"

†Launches may be hired from J. B. Andrews, Opononi

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Opua and Kawakawa to Whangaroa and Mangonui, and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Russell ...	Mangonui (calling Whangaroa)	...	Steamer—W, 3 pm	Single, 16/6
Otiria and Kawakawa	Kaeo ...	48	Coach—dep. Sat, 9.15 am; arr. 7 pm	Single, 30/
Kaeo ...	Whangaroa ...	6	Motor—on arr. of motor from Ohaeawai	Single, 3 ; return, 5/
Kaeo ...	Mangonui ...	25	Motor—dep. Tu, 8 am; arr. 8.45 am; also on arrival of Ohaeawai motor. Sat., on arr. Kawakawa coach	Single, 23 ; return, 35
Mangonui ...	Opua (calling Whangaroa)	25	Steamer—Th, midnight	Single, 16 6
Mangonui ...	Kaeo ...	25	Motor—dep. Tu	Single, 20 ; return, 35/
Mangonui ...	Kaitaia ...	30	Motor—M, W, Th, dep. 6.30 am; arr. 11.30 am	
			Motor—dep. Th, 3 pm; arr. 6 pm	Single, 20 ; return, 35/
Kaitaia ...	Mangonui ...	35	Motor—dep. Tu, W, Th, 6.30 am; arr. noon	Single, 20 ; return, 35/
Whangaroa ...	Kaeo ...	6	Motor—dep. Tu, 8.45 am; arr. 9.15 am	Single, 3 ; return, 5

Devonport to Waimea, via Ohura, Silverdale, Orewa.

Motor departs Saturdays 1.30 pm; arrive, 3.45 pm. Returns, 4.30 pm; arr. 6.45 pm same day. Fares—22/6, single; 45/, return.

Coach returns from Puhoi to Devonport, via above places, on Sat., 4.30 pm; arr. 6.45 pm. Ferry runs between Auckland and Devonport every half-hour during day—5d, sing; 9d ret.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.



WHEN VISITING
Rotorua, N.Z.

STAY AT

“The Mansions”

and secure the comfort and refinement of a Superior Home.
TERMS—11/- per day, or 70/- per week.

FRED. REEVE. Proprietor

Private Phone 1493A

A. J. PEARCE.

Office Phone 4169.

Private Phone 163

A. H. BENTLEY,
DEVONPORT.

THE AUCKLAND LAUNCH & TOW BOAT CO.

Launch Hiring Office - - Hobson Street Wharf, City

LAUNCHES provided at any hour for Towing, Picnics, Camping Parties, or transport of gear to seaside sections. Passenger and Picnic Launches now include our New Launches—IONOTO, 45 feet, 103 passengers; TAURI, 40 feet, 35 passengers; IONA, 35 feet (fast service), 35 passengers. TOWING A SPECIALTY. Tow Boats—“Sambo,” “Jumbo.”



ESPLANADE HOTEL

DEVONPORT, AUCKLAND.

WALTER J ARNOLD - - Proprietor

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Kawau Island and Waiwera Hot Springs, and Return.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	... Kawau Island. and vice versa	...	Steamer about 3 wkly.*	Single, 6/6
Auckland	... Waiwera	24	Steamer about 3 wkly.*	Single, 6/6
Waiwera	... Auckland	24	Steamer about 5 wkly.*	Single, 6/6
Auckland	... Devonport	2	Ferry-boat—dep frequently	Single, 5d; return 9d
Devonport	... Waiwera	28	Motor—dep. Sat., 1.30 pm; arr. 3.45 pm	Single, 22/6; return, 45/
Waiwera	... Devonport	28	Motor—dep. Sat., 4.30 pm; arr. 6.45 pm	Single, 22/6; return 45/
Devonport	... Auckland	2	Ferry-boat—dep. every 3 hour.	Single, 5d; return, 9d

*Full particulars re steamer services are contained in shipping companies' advertisements in Auckland daily papers.

The Hot Springs Hotel, Waiwera—tariff, 70/- to 84/- per week, 12/6 per day.

The Mansion-house, Kawau Island—tariff, 70/- per week, 12/6 per day.

North of Auckland Trips.

Auckland	... Arkle's Bay	14	[Steamer—Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 5/
Auckland	... Silverdale	20		
Auckland	... Little Omaha & Big Omaha	38		
Auckland	... Takatu	35	Steamer—Northern S.S. Co.	Single 8/6
Auckland	... Mahurangi Heads	27		
Auckland	... Warkworth	27		
Auckland	... Matakana	40	Steamer—Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 3/8 Single, 3/6 Single, 3/8
Auckland	... Puhoi	29		
Auckland	... Brown's Bay	...		
Auckland	... Murray's Bay	...		
Auckland	... Deep Creek	...		

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

North of Auckland Trips—continued.

From.	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	... Orewa ...	24	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 6/6
Auckland	... Kawau ...	30	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 6/6
Auckland	... Pakiri ...	60	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 12/6
Auckland	... Mangawai ...	60	Co.	
Auckland	... Waipu ...	65	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 22/6
	(Maungaturoto)		(Maungaturoto 12 miles from Waipu by coach)	
Auckland	... Gt. Barrier Is...	50	Stmr-Nthrn S.S. Co. Wed.	Single, 18/
Auckland	... Whangarei	92	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 23/6
	(Onerahi wharf)		(Mon, Wed, Fri)	
Auckland	... Whangarei	95	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 23/6
	(Town wharf)		(Tues, Thurs, Sat)	
Auckland	... Bay of Islands	...		Saloon, single, 28/6
	(Russell & Opua)		Steamer—Northern S.S. Co. (Mon, Wed)	Steerage, single, 22/6
Auckland	... Whangaroa ...	...		Single, 32/
Auckland	... Mangonui ...	...		Single, 39

South of Auckland Trips.

Auckland	... Maraetai ...	17	Steamer*—Twice weekly†	Single, 2/; return, 3/6
Auckland	... South Wairoa ...	14	Steamer*—Twice weekly†	Single, 2/6; return, 4/
	(Clevedon)			
Auckland	... Howick ...	24	Steamer*—Twice weekly†	Single, 1/ each way
Auckland	... Waiheke Island†	20	Northern S.S. Co.'s stmr	Single, 5/6; return, 8/
	(Hauraki Gulf)			
Auckland	... Turanga Creek	20	Steamer*—Twice weekly†	Single, 1/6 each way
	(Whitford)			
Auckland	... Thames ...	42	Stmr—Nthrn, S.S. Co. dly.‡	Single, 42/
Auckland	... Paeroa ...	...	Steamer—daily	Single, 11/6
Auckland	... Coromandel ...	...	Steamer—3 or 4 times wkly	Single, 12/6
Auckland	... Tauranga ...	...	Steamer—Mon, Thurs	Single, 30
Auckland	... Whakatane ...	...	Steamer—weekly	Single, 37/
Auckland	... Opotiki ...	...	Steamer—weekly	Single 40/

*Devonport Steamship Company, Auckland, Agents. †Vide daily papers. ‡Week-end excursions during summer season—fare, 6/6. §During summer months.

For further particulars re steamer service inquire Government Tourist Bureau, Custom Street, Auckland.

“ARUNDEL”

Waterloo Quadrant



= AUCKLAND

OPPOSITE GOVERNMENT HOUSE).

Telephone 3266. Telegraphic Address : “Arundel,” Auckland

MRS. SAUNDERS - Proprietress.

Everybody's Studio

Lower Queen Street - AUCKLAND

For Artistic Photography

Tourists, Travellers, and the General Public should not leave Auckland without visiting our Studio. The accomplishment of art to a stage of perfection is our password.

New Zealand Made All Wool

TRAVELLING RUGS

NEW ZEALANDERS are justifiably proud of their Travelling Rugs. We do not know of any other country in the world that produces such rich, thick, beautiful Travelling Rugs as New Zealand.

New Zealand Travelling Rugs are world-famous. Their artistic designs and thick all wool texture and wonderful wearing qualities make them extremely appropriate as souvenirs. Many tourists choose a N.Z. Rug for a souvenir. When you are in Auckland, accept our cordial invitation to visit our large up-to-date establishment.

LADIES!

**We are Sole Auckland Agents for Dubarry's
Exquisite Toilet Preparations.**

Smith & Caughey Ltd.

Queen Street - - AUCKLAND

Auckland Side Trips.

Auckland to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Devonport ...	2	Ferry frequently ...	Return, 9d ...	Calliope Dock, Cheltenham Beach.
Takapuna ...	6	Ferry to Bayswater thence tram hourly	Return, ferry and tram, 1/9	Lake & beaches. Good accommodation.
Nihotapu ...	18	Drive by arrangement	...	Native bush, falls, Waitarua, 3m. Good acc.
West Coast ...	...	Drive by arrangement (coach), dly during summer season, each way	Rail, 1st sin. 1/9; ret. 2/8; coach, sin. 20/-; ret. 40/-	Seaside resort. Good accommodation.
Waitakerei ...	20	Drive by arrangement, or rail to Swanson, thence walk about 4 m. along pipe-track	Rail, 1st return, 4/6	Native bush (kauri-trees), falls, Municipal Waterworks.
Mount Eden ...	5	Tram to foot of mountain, or drive top	Tram, 3d each way	Magnificent view of harbour, city & subs.
Mt. Hobson ...	...	Remuera tram to foot of mountain	4d each way ...	Magnificent view of harbour, city & subs.
One Tree Hill & Cornwall Park	4	Onehunga tram to Golf rd. thence walk or drive	Tram, 5d each way	Splendid view. Maungakiki Golf Links.
Otahuhu ...	9	Rail (leave train at Mangere road)	1st return, 3/6 ...	Auck. Golf Club Links.
Onehunga, Mangere, Otahuhu, Auckland	...	Round trip—Drive	By arrangement ...	
Remuera ...	4	Tram ...	5d each way ...	Sub. & harb. views.
St. Heliers Bay	9	Tram to Mountain rd. terminus, thence by bus	5d each way ...	Seaside resort. Beautiful views en route.
St. Heliers Bay	4	Ferry-boat daily ...	Return, 1/ ...	Seaside resort.
Howick ...	14	Motor-bus from G.P.O. (Queen St., also by steamer (see daily papers))	Sing., 2/-; ret., 3/- ...	Seaside resort. Boarding-houses. Hotel.
Rangitoto ...	7	Ferry-boat—Sunday ...	Return, 1/ ...	Splendid view.
Motutapu ...	10	Ferry-boat—Sunday ...	Return, 2/ ...	
Helvetia ...	33	Rail to Pukekohe, thence buggy or walk 2 1/2 miles	Rail, 1st ret., 10/2 ...	Ostrich-farm.
Kauri Gully ...	5	Ferry-boat to Northcote, thence bus 1 1/2 miles	Ferry, return, 6d; bus, return, 1/	Young kauri-trees.
O'Neill's Bush ...	21	Rail to Swanson, thence drive 6 miles by arrangement	Rail, 1st return, 3/11	Kauri-trees.
Zoo ...	...	Tram to Royal Oak, 8d return	2nd, 2/6 return	
Gillies Park ...	...	Point Erin Park and Shelly Beach: tram and walk		
Domain ...	...	Tram and walk		
Pt. Chevalier ...	4	Tram to Grafton Bridge		
		Tram to Grey Lynn terminus, thence by bus	...	Good beach.

Auckland to Waitomo, Ruakuri and Aranui Caves, and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Auckland ...	Hangatiki ...	120	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am arr. 3.40 pm (Change at Frankton Junction)	Same as summer running	1st, single, 18/5; 2nd, 12/6
Hangatiki	Waitomo ...	6	Motor—dep. daily, 9 am, arr. 11.30 am; dep. 3.30 pm, arr. 5 pm (Passengers' luggage limited to 28lb. per head.)	Same as summer running	Single, 4/; ret, 7/6
Waitomo ...	Ruakuri and Aranui Caves	2½	Coach—dep. 8.45 am, arr. 9 am; dep. 2 pm, arr. 2.15 pm	Buggy (by arrangement)	For parties of 3 or more, 3/ each; 2 persons, 4/ each; 1 person, 7/6
(The Ruakuri Falls and scenery in vicinity are well worth a visit—additional time required, about half a day.)					
Waitomo ...	Hangatiki ...	6	Motor—dep. dly, 9.15 am, arr. 10 am; dep. 2.15 pm, arr. 3.15 pm	Motor—dep. daily, 2 pm, arr. 3.30 pm; also dep. 9.15 am, arr. 10 am	Single, 4/; ret, 7/6
Hangatiki	Auckland ...	120	Rail—dep. daily, 10.5 am; arr. 4.58 pm	...	1st, single, 18/5; 2nd, 12/6

The hours for visiting the Caves are as follows:—Waitomo, 9 am to 11.30 am, and 2 pm to 4 pm, as convenient, also 7 pm definite; Ruakuri and Aranui, 9 am and 2 pm. Visits other than at these hours only by special arrangement.

Charges for Guiding through Caves:—Waitomo 3/, Ruakuri 3/, and Aranui 3/ per person.

Hire of costumes for ladies or gentlemen, 6d.; hire of boots for ladies or gentlemen, 6d.

Note.—Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager date they will arrive (unstamped post-cards for this purpose can be obtained at the Government Tourist Bureaux), in order that sufficient motors may be at Hangatiki to convey them, and thus save delay and disappointment. The Manager will advise tourists, on receipt of such advice, should he be unable to accommodate them at the hostel.

KENILWORTH

HILL STREET — WELLINGTON

Phone 2049 and 3124.

Kenilworth Private Hotel

Is situated within five minutes of trams, trains and steamers. Its beautiful outlook is unsurpassed, overlooking Parliament House, the Ministerial Residence, and the Wireless Station.

This Select House is open for Tourists and Visitors.

Tariff on application to **MRS. C. LESLIE,**
Wire, Write or Phone. 98 HILL STREET, WELLINGTON

Healthful Helensville!

38 MILES BY RAIL FROM AUCKLAND.

THE HELENSVILLE HOT SPRINGS are artesian waters rising through a rich alluvial flat, and while there are none of the disturbing volcanic phenomena here which are so common to Rotorua country, the waters from a medicinal or therapeutical point are equally valuable, and in certain cases specially so. The Helensville water is almost identical with that of Hanmer Springs, which is to the South Island what Rotorua is to the North Island. "From an analysis of the water it will be seen that it closely resembles the alkaline sulphuretted waters of the Rachel type, but contains much less silica. While it thereby loses somewhat of the bland, silky properties of the bathing waters of Rotorua, it is distinctly better for internal administration, and, indeed, approximates more closely to some of the most celebrated European waters of its type."

The temperature of the water at Hanmer varies from 100 deg. to 118 deg. Fahr. The Helensville waters are hotter, ranging up to 140 deg.. To the taste the waters at Hanmer and Helensville are almost identically the same, the flavour being that of mild chicken broth with a slight "bouquet" of sulphuretted hydrogen. Helensville water is crystal clear, and taken hot makes a most valuable drinking water. It is one of the most efficacious waters in the Dominion for cleansing the system; taken copiously it will eliminate from one's blood the uric acid and other poisons which cause rheumatism and the hundred and other ills which flesh is heir to. The dyspeptic, the man with a liver, and the martyr to rheumatism will find this water one of the best in the Dominion, for it is equally good as a drinking or bathing water.

Round Trip: Auckland to Auckland, via Hangatiki (Waitomo, Ruakuri and Aranui Caves), Rotorua and Thames.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	... Hangatiki* ...	120	Rail—dep. dly 9.5 am; arr. 1st, single, 3.40 pm. (Change at Frankton Junction.)	18'5; 2nd.
Hangatiki*	... Rotorua ...	122	Rail—dep. dly 10.5 am; arr. 1st, single, 5.18 pm	18.8; 2nd.
(Change at Frankton Jun.)	... Thames ...	114	Rail—dep. dly 9 am; arr. 1st, single, 4.54 pm. (Change at Morrinsville.)	17'6; 2nd.
Rotorua	... Auckland ...	42	Stmr—dep. dly (see Nthrn Saloon, single, 12/ Co.'s advt in dly papers)	

*Motor to Waitomo Caves.

Round Trip: Auckland to Auckland, via Thames.

Auckland	... Thames ...	148	Rail—dep. dly. 9.5 am; arr. 4.54 pm; or Steamer—dep. daily (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt in daily papers)	1st, single, 22'8; 2nd. single, 15'5
Thames	... Auckland ..	42	Steamer	Saloon, single, 12'
		148	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 4.54 pm	1st single, 22'8; 2nd. single, 15'5

Round Trip: Auckland to Auckland, via Rotorua and Thames.

Auckland	... Rotorua ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 5.18 pm	1st, single, 26'4; 2nd. single, 17'11
Rotorua	... Thames ...	114	Rail—dep. dly 9 am; arr. 4.54 pm. (Change at Morrinsville)	1st, single, 17'6; 2nd. single, 11'11
Thames	... Auckland ...	42	Steamer—dep. daily (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt in dly papers.)	Saloon, single, 12'

Auckland to Auckland, via Raglan, Waingaro and Ngaruawahia.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland ...	Onehunga ...	8	Rail—frequently	1st, single, 1/5; ret, 2/2
Onehunga ...	Raglan ...	70	Steamer—dep. wkly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	2nd, single, 11d; ret, 1/5 Saloon, single 20/
(Raglan ...	Raglan Landing ...	9	Oil-launch—dep. Tu, Th	Single, 3/; return, 6/
(Raglan Landing ... (Calling at Waingaro Hot Springs 16 m.)	Ngaruawahia ...	22	Sat., 7 am; arr. 8 am Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat. 8 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Single, 12/6; return, 17/6
Ngaruawahia ...	Auckland ...	74	Rail—dep. dly, 10.14 am. 1.50, 3.18 pm; arr. 2.20 4.58, 8.10 pm	1st, single, 11/6; 2nd, 7/1

Auckland to Auckland, via Ngaruawahia, Waingaro and Raglan.

Auckland ...	Ngaruawahia ...	74	Rail—dep. 7.15, 9.5 am, 4 pm; arr. 11.42 am, 12.9 8.35 pm	1st, single. 11/6; 2nd, 7/10
(Ngaruawahia ... (calling at Waingaro Hot Springs. 16 miles)	Raglan Landing ...	22	Coach—dep. Mon, Wed. Fri, 1 pm; arr. 5.30 pm	Single, 12/6; return, 17/6
(Raglan Landing ...	Raglan ...	9	Oil-launch—dep. M, W, F. 5.30 pm; arr. 6.30 pm	Single, 3/; return, 6/
Raglan ...	Onehunga ...	70	Steamer—wkly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	Saloon, single, 20/
Onehunga ...	Auckland ...	8	Rail—frequently	1st, single, 1/5; ret, 2/2 2nd single. 11d; ret. 1/5

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



VICTORIA CAFE, Victoria St, West - AUCKLAND

One minutes walk from Queen Street.

Having recently enlarged our premises we are able to cater in a first-class style for business men of the city. We specialise in Grills, Fish, and Oysters, and customers can rest assured of attention, civility, and cleanliness. Come once, and you will always come and be satisfied. Proprietor J. MAKOVINA has been fifteen years in this class of business.

Private Supper Parties arranged for.

Phone 958A.

Over 30 Years
Reputation for
Value and Service

**John Golbe
& Co.**

THE
PROGRESSIVE
CASH MAIL
ORDER HOUSE.
FEILDING.

DRESSMAKERS & DIRECT IMPORTERS OF
HIGH CLASS DRAPERY & HOUSEHOLD
FURNISHINGS



The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Raglan, via Hamilton.

From	To	Miles	Service	Fares.
Auckland ...	Hamilton ...	86	Rail—dep. dly 9.5 am; arr. 1.1 pm. (For other trains, see Railway time-table.)	1st, single, 13/3; 2nd, 9/1
Auckland ...	Frankton Jun.	85	Rail—dep. dly, 7.15. 9.5 am, 4, 7.10 pm; arr. 12.20, 12.30, 9.10, 9.55 pm	1st, single, 13/2; 2nd, 9/
Frankton Jun.	Hamilton ...	1	Motor-bus after arrival of train	Fare: 8 am to 8 pm, 6d sin.; 8 pm to midnight, 1/ sin.; midnight to 8 am, 2/ sin.
Hamilton ... (via Frankton)	Raglan ... Junction)	35	Motor daily—1.30 pm; arr. 4.15 pm	Single, 17/6; return, 30/

Raglan to Auckland, via Hamilton.

Raglan ...	Hamilton ...	35	Motor—dep. dly, 7.30 am; arr. 9.40 am.	Single, 17/6; return, 30/
Hamilton ...	Auckland ...	86	Rail — dep. dly, 9.22 am, 12.51 pm; arr. 2.20, 4.58 pm. Other trains from Frankton.	1st, single, 13/3; 2nd 9/1

Cook Islands Service.

Auckland ...	Rarotonga ...	1638	Monthly, vide U.S.S. Co.' advertisement	Saloon, single, £14; ret.. £24 10s
Wellington ...	Rarotonga ...	1800	Monthly, vide U.S.S. Co.'s advertisement	Steerage, single, £6 7s. 6d; return, £10 10s
Grand Eastern Pacific Hotel, under control of Cook Islands Administration, provides first-class accommodation.				

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Auckland to Kawhia.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland ...	Te Awamutu ...	100	Rail—dep. dly 9.5 am, 7.10 pm; arr. 2.42, 10.42 pm	1st single, 15/5; 2nd, 10/6
Te Awamutu Rail station	Pirongia ...	9	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 5.45 am; arr. 6.30 am; also dep. dly 2.10 pm; arr. 3.30 pm	Single, 3/; return, 5/
Pirongia ...	Oparau ...	28	Coach—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 2 pm	Single, 15/; return, 20/
Oparau ...	Kawhia ...	7	Oil-launches—dep. M, W, F, on arrival of coach; arr 1 hour later	Single, 2/6 each way
Auckland ...	Onehunga ...	8	Rail or tram	Rail, 1st sin, 1/5; 2nd, 11d Tram, single, 7d.
Onehunga ...	Kawhia ...	90	Steamer—weekly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	Single 27/6

Kawhia to Auckland.

Kawhia ...	Oparau ...	7	Oil-launches—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am, or according to tide; arr. 8 am	Single, 2/6; return, 4/6
Oparau ...	Pirongia ...	28	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Single, 15/; return, 20/
Pirongia ...	Te Awamutu ...	9	Motor-bus—dep. dly 7 am; arr. 7.45 pm; also dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 4.30 pm; arr. 4.45 pm.	Single, 3/; return, 5/
Te Awamutu	Auckland	100	Rail—dep dly 3., 7.33, 11.6 am; arr. 6.38 am, 2.20. 4.58 pm	1st, single, 15/5; 2nd, 10/6
Kawhia ...	Onehunga ...	90	Steamer—wkly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers).	Single, 27/6.
Onehunga ...	Auckland	8	Rail and electric tram—frequently	Rail, 1st, sin, 1/5; 2nd, 11d. Tram, sin., 7d.



By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
To His Excellency Lord JELlicoe
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF N.Z.



AND TO ALL PAST GOVERNORS
SINCE OUR ESTABLISHMENT,
1879.

N.Z. GREENSTONE

Souvenirs of all Kinds.

*Pieces from a few shillings to
many pounds. We have a very large
and varied selection and make
Special Presentation Pieces to order.
If you cannot call write, and
we will send you particulars.*

W. LITTLEJOHN & SON, LTD.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers and Opticians.

222-224 LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

It has been our privilege to supply New Zealand Greenstone Presentation Pieces given to: H.M. The King,
H.M. The Queen, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, H.R.H. Princess Mary, Lady Jellicoe, Lady Liverpool,
Sir Isidore Harney, Archbishop Cattaneo, and many other notable people in Europe, to say nothing of the
countless inexpensive useful Greenstone Gifts sent from our shores to friends in the Homeland.

Brooches
Bangles
Earrings
Pendants
Necklets
Muff Chains
Watch Chains
Signet Rings
Cuff Links
Belt Pins
Hat Pins
Clasps
Bread Forks
Pickle Forks
Fruit Spoons
Tea Spoons
Dessert Spoons
Fruit Knives
Butter Knives
Pocket Knives
Match Boxes
Trinket Boxes
Cigarette Cases
Cachou Boxes
Cigarette and
Cigar Holders
Payer Knives
Pen Holders
Pen Baskets
Pocket Calendars
Pen Trays
Ash Trays
Knife Poles
Small Clocks
Poker Frames
Bottle Wipers
Walk-off Sticks

**Visitors to Wellington are cordially invited to inspect
our splendid collection.**

Manchester Hotel

FEILDING

J. PRIOR - Proprietor

The above Hotel offers first-class accommodation to the Travelling
Public. All modern conveniences. Good hot water service.

Tariff Moderate. Telephone 36.

Adjoining John Cobbe's Drapery House.

ISLAND BAY

BLUE PLATTER TEA HOUSE

Superior Board and Residence

Hot and Cold Luncheon, Morning and Afternoon Teas. Open throughout the year.

TOURISTS and VISITORS should not fail to visit this
Popular and Healthy Seaside Resort.

MISS WARTEL - - Proprietress

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.



SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



CADMAN BATH-HOUSE AND GROUNDS, TE AROHA.

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.



SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MAIN BATH-HOUSE, ROTORUA.

A vintage advertisement illustration for Petone Rugs. It features a woman in a dark coat and a large plaid skirt standing next to a classic car. She is holding a large rug over her shoulder. The text 'Petone RUGS' is written in a large, stylized script font, with 'ELEGANCE ILLUSTRATED' in a smaller, bold, sans-serif font below it.

Petone
RUGS
ELEGANCE ILLUSTRATED

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.



Under the Patronage of the Prince of Wales.

WANGANUI

The Imperial Hotel

The Proprietor of this splendid Hotel has studied every caprice
of Tourists, Travellers and the general public.

Sumptuously Furnished and Decorated Large and Airy Bedrooms.
Drawing and Writing Rooms are right up-to-date.

**Motors to meet all
Trains and Shipping.**

**Only the Highest Standard of
Liquors and Ales supplied.**

Wire or Write.

Terms Moderate.

THOS. NIXON, Proprietor.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Te Aroha, and Return, by rail only.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Te Aroha	115	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 2.38 pm	1st, single, 17/8; 2nd, 12/
Te Aroha	Auckland	115	Rail—dep. daily, 7.25, 11.14 am, 6.30 pm; arr 2.20, 4.58, 6.38 am	1st, single, 17/8; 2nd, 12/

There are some very interesting side trips at Te Aroha, including the walk to top of Te Aroha Mountain, drives to the pretty Wairere Falls, Matamata Springs, and other interesting spots. Vehicles obtainable from local livery-stables. Oil-launches ply up and down the picturesque Waihou River, the charges being moderate. Further particulars obtainable from the local Tourist Agent.

Auckland to Te Aroha, and Return, via Thames.

Auckland	Thames	42	Steamer — vide Auckland daily newspapers	Saloon, single, 12/
Thames	Te Aroha	33	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 10 am; 4 pm; arr. 11.7 am, 1.20 6.15 pm	1st, single, 5/5; 2nd, 3/9
Te Aroha	Thames	33	Rail—dep. daily, 7.15, 9.55 am, 2.45 pm; arr. 9.24 am noon and 4.54 pm	1st, single, 5/5; 2nd, 3/9
Thames	Auckland	42	Steamer — vide Auckland daily newspapers	Saloon, single, 12/

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Te Aroha to Rotorua and Return.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Te Aroha ...	Rotorua	81	Rail—dep. daily, 11.14 am; arr. 5.18 pm. (Change at Morrinsville.)	1st, single, 12 8; 2nd, 8/7
Rotorua ...	Te Aroha	81	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 1.15 pm. (Change at Morrinsville.)	1st, single, 12 8; 2nd, 8/7

Auckland to Rotorua, via Thames and Te Aroha.

Auckland ...	Thames	42	Steamer—Vide Auckland daily papers.	Saloon, single, 12 3
Thames ...	Paeroa	20	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 10 am, 4 pm; arr. 10.32 am, 12.25, 5.40 pm.	1st, single, 3 4; 2nd, 2/4
Thames ...	Te Aroha	33	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 10 am, 4 pm; arr. 11.7 am, 1.20, 6.15 pm.	1st, sin. 5 5; 2nd, 3 9
Te Aroha ...	Rotorua	81	Rail—dep. daily, 11.14 am; arr. (Change at Morrinsville.)	1st, sin. 12 8; 2nd, 8 7

Through fares:
1st, single 17 6;
2nd 11 11

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

Department of Health

Queen Mary Hospital

This Hospital receives the following classes of case:—

- (a) Functional affections of the Nervous System.
- (b) Convalescents after acute Medical and Surgical illnesses.

HANMER HOT SPRINGS (Altitude: 1,218 ft.)

HOSPITAL CHARGES.

Ordinary Patients, **£3 3s. p.w.** Members of Friendly Societies, **£1 11s. 6d p.w.**

BATHS.**Hot Water Swimming Bath—**

	s.	d.
Adult	0	6
Child	0	3

Massage—5/- to 10/6 per single treatment, according to nature of treatment.

Ordinary Private Bath—

	s.	d.
Adult	1	0
Child	0	6

Commutation Tickets—

25 public baths	10	0
12 public baths	5	6
25 private baths	20	0
12 private baths	10	6

One towel free, each additional ... **2d.**

PLAYERS' TICKETS.**Tennis—**

	s.	d.
Artificial Court, per set ...	0	4
" " 12 sets ...	3	0
" " season ...	25	0

Tennis—

	s.	d.
Grass Court, single set ...	0	6
" " 12 sets ...	4	6
" " season ...	30	0

Hire of Playing Material ... **3d.**

GOOD DUCK SHOOTING, DEER STALKING AND TROUT FISHING.

Tourists and Others!

Remember!—We have an up-to-date plant for all

TRANSPORT WORK

AND PLENTY OF

STORAGE ACCOMMODATION

Ernest & Herbert Craig Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

95 Exchange Lane, AUCKLAND

Phones 2466 and 4089.

P.O. Box 587, Auckland

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

GOLDFIELDS TRIP.

Rotorua to Auckland, via Te Aroha or Te Aroha and Thames.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua	Te Aroha	81	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 1.15 pm. (Change at Morrinsville.)	1st, single, 12/8; 2nd, 8/7
Te Aroha	Paeroa	13	Rail—dep. daily, 7.50, 9.55 am, 1.25, 2.45 6.40 pm; arr. 7.50, 10.30 am, 2.2, 3.20 7.20 pm.	1st, single, 2/4; 2nd, 1/9
Paeroa	Waihi (Gol fields)	13	Rail—dep. daily, 8.7, 10.50 am, 3.28, 5.50 pm; arr. 9.2, 11.49 am, 4.23, 6.45 pm.	1st, single, 2/4; 2nd, 1/9
(Journey may be broken en route at Karangahake or Waikino, both gold-mining centres.)				
Waihi	Paeroa	13	Rail—dep. daily, 6.55, 9.15 am, 2.10, 4.35 pm; arr. 7.42, 10.13 am, 3.3, 5.28 pm.	1st, single, 2/4; 2nd, 1/9
Paeroa	Thames	20	Rail—dep. daily, 8.5, 10.50 am, 3.32 pm; arr. 9.24 am, 12.5, 4.54 pm.	1st, single, 3/4; 2nd, 2/4
Paeroa	Te Aroha	13	Rail—dep. daily, 6.40, 10.32 am, 12.25, 5.40 pm; arr. 7.13, 11.7 am, 1.20, 6.15 pm.	1st, single, 2/4; 2nd, 1/9
Te Aroha	Auckland	115	Rail—dep. daily, 7.25, 11.14 am, 6.30 pm; arr. 2.20, 4.58 pm, 6.38 am.	1st, single, 17/8; 2nd, 12/
Te Aroha	Thames	33	Rail—dep. daily, 7.15, 9.55 am; 2.45 pm; arr. 9.24 am; 12.5, 4.54 pm.	1st, single, 5/5; 2nd, 3/9
Thames	Auckland	42	Steamer—Vide Auckland daily papers.	Saloon, single, 12/

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Rotorua.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	... Rotorua	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 5.18 pm	1st, sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

Rotorua to Auckland.

Rotorua	... Auckland	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.58 pm	1st, sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11
---------	--------------	-----	--	-----------------------------

Auckland to Okoroire and Rotorua.

Auckland	... Okoroire	131	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 3 pm	1st, sin., 20/2; 2nd, 13/8	Through fare: 1st, sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11
Okoroire	... Rotorua	40	Rail—dep. daily, 3 pm; arr. 5.18 pm	1st sin., 6/5; 2nd, 4/5	

Rotorua to Okoroire and Auckland.

Rotorua	... Okoroire	40	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 11.5 am	1st sin., 6/5; 2nd, 4/5	Through fare: 1st, sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11
Okoroire	... Auckland	131	Rail—dep. daily, 11.5 am; arr. 4.58 pm	1st, sin., 20/2; 2nd, 13/8	

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.



The Grand Hotel

Princes Street
AUCKLAND

The leading Tourist Hotel
of Auckland.
All trains and steamers met

PHONES:

943, 1495, 2183, 2361

MANAGER:

H. S. ELLIOTT

VISITORS To CHRISTCHURCH

IF YOU WANT A TAXI — OR A TOURING CAR

Rink Taxis Limited

GARAGE - 104 Armagh Street,

Await your order any hour of the 24.

Tours Arranged to all parts of the South Island.

Telephones : 878, 1337 & 1838.

AGENTS FOR :

**The Famous Hudson Super Six
and Essex Motor Cars.**

W. HAYWARD, Manager.

Rotorua Side Trips.

From Rotorua to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Hotel Tariff.	Guide Fee.	Remarks.
Ohinemutu ...	1	Bus ...	...	...	...	...
Whakarewarewa ...	1½	Bus ...	Ret., 1 6	Geyser Hotel, 2/6 per meal 10/6 per day	Native Guides obtainable if required.	Admission to Native re- serve
Kuirau Domain ...	1	Bus ...	...	...	...	...
State Nursery, Whakarewarewa	1½	Bus ...	Ret., 1 6	Ditto	Ditto.	Visiting h'rs, 9 am to 5 pm; Sundays included. No charge.
Hamurana ...	8	Launch ...	2/6	Kiosk ...	...	...
Hamurana & Okere Falls	...	Motor ...	Ret., 15/	...	...	...
Tikitere & Four Lakes	10	Launch ...	Ret., 25/	...	...	...
Fairy Spring	...	Motor to	25/	Ditto	2/ each	Tikitere* sights on Native land
Ngongotaha Hill & Fairy Spring	...	Tikitere, via Four Lakes	...	...	...	...
Bainbridge's Monument	4	Motor ...	3/	Ditto	...	Toll, 6d.
Ngongotaha Hill ...	8	Motor ...	Ret., 10/	...	...	...
Okere Falls ...	13	Motor ...	By ar- range- ment, 12/6	...	...	...
Four Lakes Trip—Rotorua, Rotoiti, Rotoehu, Rotoma	25	Motor ...	Ret., 12/6	...	...	...
Round trip, as per page 57	40	Motor and launch	25/ per passenger, min., 4 passengers	Includes Tikitere	Fare includes guide, Wairoa to Waimangu	...

*Visitors are requested not to trespass in caves or other places used as Maori burial-grounds. Except where otherwise stated, a minimum party of four is required for all coach trips.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Rotorua Side Trips—continued.

From Rotorua to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Hotel Tariff.	Guide Fee.	
Lakes Tarawera & Rotomahana	20	Coach and launch	20/ ...		Included in fare	
Wairoa	10	Round trip, motor	Single, 9/6	Light refreshment, 6d		Good fishing at L. Tarawera. Launches & boats for hire: Launches 35/ day, 20/ half-day; boats, 10/ day, 30/ week.
Waimangu	17	Motor	Single 10/6, ret., 1s.			
Mt. Tarawera, via Wairoa	20	Motor and launch	...	...	...	This trip by arrangement
Waiotapu	21	Motor	Single 12/6, ret., 22/6 Ret. ticket for day of issue only 10/	Waiotapu Hotel—3/6 per meal; 14/ per day	2/ per head charged if on Maori ground	Excellent sights on Govt. reserve also
Waiotapu to Wairakei	29	Mail motor	Single 10/ ret. 15/			
Waiotapu to Taupo	35	Motor	Single 15/ ret., 30/			
Waimangu to Waiotapu, or vice versa	7	Motor	Single 17/6 ret. 35/			
Galatea	44	Buggy	Single 10/	10/ per day	...	Good fishing

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

SPEND YOUR VACATION IN ROTORUA



LAKE SCENERY

BEAUTIFUL Lake and Bush Scenery. Thermal Wonders unrivalled in any part of the world. Modern Touring Cars always available. WIRE "AARD," Rotorua, and we will arrange your accommodation. Booklets, etc., of Rotorua forwarded on application.

Let the AARD Motor Service
(CHARLTON'S PROPY.)

Arrange Your Tour of the District.

Phone 370. Box 98

Tutanekai Street.

Telegrams; 'AARD,' Rotorua

D. YOUNG
CITY HOTEL - CHRISTCHURCH

(Late of Excelsior Hotel, Dunedin)

SPEIGHT'S ALE.

.....*Best Brands of Liquors only*.....

Most Up-to-date Tiled Bar in New Zealand.

Hotel Grand Central
Cuba Street, WELLINGTON

First-class Accommodation. Ladies' Drawing Room. Splendid
 Lounges, &c. Excellent Cuisine. Close to Theatres.

Tariff: 12/6 per day. Cook's Coupons accepted

Telegrams—"GRANDCENT," Wellington,

WM. OWERS - - Proprietor

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Round Trip by Motor—Rotorua, Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tarawera, and Waimangu, or vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fare.
Rotorua ...	Te Wairoa ...	10	Motor—dep. daily, 9.30 am	27/6, including guides' fees
Te Wairoa ...	Te Arika ...	6	Launch ...	
Te Arika ...	Rotomahana ...	1	Walk ...	
Rotomahana ...	Otukupurangi ...	3	Launch ...	
Otukupurangi ...	Waimangu ...	2	Walk—arr. 2.30 pm	
Waimangu ...	Rotorua ...	17	Motor—dep. 3 pm; arr. 2 pm	

This trip is not undertaken unless there are three or more passengers.
Refreshments may be had at Te Wairoa, for which fifteen minutes will be allowed.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Wellington to Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves, via Main Trunk Line, and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Summer service. (1st Nov-30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wellington	Taumarunui	252	Rail—daily, 12.45 pm; arr. 11.56 pm (except Sunday)	Same as summer running	1st, single, 38 10; 2nd, 26 6
Taumarunui	Hangatiki	55	Rail—dly, 7 am; arr. 10.5 am	Same as summer running	1st single, 8 8; 2nd, 6
Hangatiki	Waitomo Government Accommodation-house	6	Motor—dep. dly, connecting with trains		Single, 4; return, 7 6
Waitomo	Ruakuri and Aranui Caves	24	Motor—daily		For parties of three or more, 3/- each person; two persons 4/- each; one person 7 6

(The Ruakuri Falls and scenery in vicinity are well worth a visit—additional time required, about half a day.)

Waitomo	Hangatiki	6	Motor—dep. dly, connecting with trains		Single, 4; return, 7 6
Hangatiki	Taumarunui	55	Rail—dep. daily, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.57 pm (Stay over night.)	Same as summer running	1st single, 8 8; 2nd, 6
Taumarunui	Wellington	252	Rail—dep. daily, 1.48 am; arr. 1.8 pm (except Sunday)	Same as summer running	1st, single, 38 10; 2nd, 26 6

The hours for visiting the Caves are as follows: Waitomo, 9 am to 11.30 am, and 2 pm to 4 pm, as convenient, also 7 pm definite; Ruakuri and Aranui, 9 am and 2 pm. Visits other than at these hours only by special arrangement.

Charges for Guiding through Caves.—Waitomo 3/-, Ruakuri 3/-, and Aranui 3/- per person.

Hire of costumes for ladies or gentlemen, 6d; hire of boots for ladies or gentlemen, 6d.

Note.—Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager date they will arrive (unstamped post-cards for this purpose may be obtained at the Government Tourist Bureaux), in order that sufficient coaches may be at Hangatiki to carry them, and thus save delay and disappointment. The Manager will advise tourists, on

WAITOMO CAVES!

Royal Mail and Passenger Service

BUSES LEAVE HANGATIKI RAILWAY STATION at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.; return 9.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. Return fare, 10/6 to Hostel and all Caves.

SPECIAL SERVICE run on SUNDAYS for the Caves (summer months)
—LEAVES TE KUITI 8 a.m.; ARRIVE back 5 p.m. Return fare, 15/-.

TE KUITI to NEW PLYMOUTH OVERLAND TOURIST SERVICE, 110 miles of gorgeous native scenery, the only overland service between Auckland and New Plymouth. This service does away with twenty-one hours of a railway journey to either place. This reliable and most up-to-date service for easy riding and comfort, is performed by the Famous WHITE BUSES Only. Buses Leave TE KUITI and NEW PLYMOUTH at 8.30 a.m. Fare. £3. ARRIVE NEW PLYMOUTH, 4 p.m.

A BUS SERVICE is also run twice daily between TE KUITI, PIO PIO, and ARIA. Fare, £1 return. LEAVES ARIA at 7 a.m. and 1 p.m., and LEAVES TE KUITI 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

For communication at New Plymouth end--

MR. C. N. JOHNSTONE, WAITARA.

A. E. MAGON, Proprietor,

Phone 210.

TE KUITI

Meredith House

TAUMARUNUI, N.Z.

Junction Wanganui River
and Main Trunk Line.

Three minutes from
Railway Station.

The Recognised House for Tourists and Commercial

Cook's Coupons accepted. C.T. Certificate. Three large Sample Rooms.

ACCOMMODATION FOR MOTOR CARS.

Electric Light throughout.

Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms.

Telephone No. 7. Telegraphic Address : "Mathias." Box No. 11.

Porter meets all trains. Every attention given to Telegrams.

MR. & MRS. R. P. CARTER - Proprietors

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland or Rotorua to Wellington, via Taumarunui and Wanganui River.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 30th No.)	Fares.
Auckland	Taumarunui	175	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5. 7.10 pm; arr. 6.57 pm, 1.42 am.	Same as summer running	1st, single, 27/; 2nd, 18/4
Rotorua	Taumarunui	176	Rail—dep. dly., 9 am, 3.40 pm; arr. 6.57 pm, 1.42 am.	Same as summer running	1st single, 27/2; 2nd, 18/6
Taumarunui	Pipiriki ...	84	Change at Frankton Launch—dep. M, W, 8 am; Sat, 6.30 am.	Junction. Launch—dep. M, W, 8 am	Sin., 52/6
Pipiriki†	Wanganui ...	60	Stmr†—dep. M, W, F, 6.30 am; arr. about noon. Stmr stops at Aramoho set down passenger catch train leaving for Wgtn, 21.28 pm.	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 6 am; arr. noon	Sin., 20/ ret., 32/
Wanganui	Wellington	150	Rail—dep, 12.1 pm; arr. 7.8 pm.	Same as summer running	1st, sin., 23/; 2nd, 15/8
Wanganui	Wellington	196	Rail—via Rimutaka, dep, 7 am; arr. 6.53 pm.	Same as summer running	1st, single, 30/1 2nd, 20/6

Single, 62/6

*Down passengers on Monday and Wednesday break journey at Houseboat, leaving there at 9 am the following morning, arrive Pipiriki at 4 pm. Saturday's steamer goes right through to Pipiriki. Lunch at Houseboat

†Connects with express train to Wellington same day.

The Wanganui River time-table is supplied by Messrs. Hatrick & Co., and the Tourist Department is in no way responsible for its fulfilment.

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland or Rotorua, via Wanganui River and Taumarunui.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 30th Nov.)	
Wellington	Wanganui	150	Rail—dep. 8.20 am; arr. 3.26 pm.	Same as summer running.	1st, single, 23/; 2nd, 15/8
Wanganui	Pipiriki	60	Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	Single 20 retn 32
Pipiriki	Taumarunui	84	Launch—dep. M, W, F, 6 am; arr. Tu, Ti Sat, 3 pm. (Stay overnight at	Launch—dep. M, F, 6 am; arr. Tu, Sat, 3 pm (Houseboat)	Single 32 6 retn 75
Taumarunui	Auckland	175	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am 12.2 am; arr. 4.58 pm 6.38 am	Same as summer running.	1st, single, 27/; 2nd, 18/4
Taumarunui	Rotorua	176	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am arr. 5.18 pm Change trains at Frankton Junction.	Same as summer running.	1st, single, 27.2/; 2nd, 18/6

Wanganui Side Trips.

1. Flagstaff Hill.—Walk across town bridge; ascend hill by either electric lift or steps; splendid outlook, land and sea from lift-tower. Mounts Ruapehu, Egmont, &c.
2. Castlecliff.—Four miles, train or tram; surf-bathing and sea-fishing; tea-kiosk.
3. Wanganui River.—Short trips by hired launch or pleasure-boat. Charges as arranged.
4. Observatory, Cook's Gardens.—Largest telescope in New Zealand. Demonstrations Tuesday evenings.
5. Putiki Maori Pa.—Walk half a mile across tower bridge; carved meeting-houses, &c.
6. Virginia Lake.—St. John's Hill tram to end of Avenue, thence half a mile walk, or per direct route by motor-bus service from Post-office to the Lake.

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

MEREDITH HOUSE

MARAE STREET,

TAUMARUNUI, N.Z.



(Junction of Wanganui River and Main Trunk line)

First-class Accommodation.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Cook's Coupons accepted

Three minutes from Railway Station.

Telegraphic Address—"MATHIAS," TAUMARANUI,

Every attention given to telegrams.

R. P. CARTER — Proprietor

CROWN IRON WORKS CO.

W. J. LeCREN - Proprietor.

204 Manchester Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

PHONE 775. BOX 295.

**Iron Founders, Sheet Metal Workers, Heating Engineers,
General Engineers. Manufacturers of Self-setting Ranges,
Domestic Boilers, Washing Furnaces, Heating Boilers, Com-
bustion Stoves, Motor Mudguards, etc.**

Leaving Nelson, Glenhope, Murchison, your next place of call is

ALBORN'S HOTEL, Inangahua Junction



**The House where all Mail Motors
stop for Luncheon**

The Accommodation House that caters for one hundred guests per day. All Motors, Mail or Private, pull up at FRED. KEATING'S POPULAR HOUSE. We have never had a complaint. Enough said—Call again!

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.



SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



IN BULLER GORGE.



WANGANUI RIVER.

Where to Stay in New Zealand



Now Ready for the Reception of Guests, the Newly-built First-class

Hotel Langmuir = Taumarunui

Heated Rooms.
Electric Light.

Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms.
Modern service in all departments.

(RIGHT OPPOSITE
STATION)

A. J. LANGMUIR - Proprietor.

P.O. Box 81. Phone 92

Latest Fashion Styles

..IN..

**High-grade Footwear
For Ladies, Gents & Children**

At Stone's

Special Bedrock Cash Prices.

FAIR WEAR—FREE PAIR.



STONE'S Happy Family Shoe Stores

5
Stores
5

THE LYRIC SHOE STORE, Corner QUEEN and DARBY STREETS, AUCKLAND. 'Phone 3058.

THE POST OFFICE SHOE STORE, ENDEAN'S BUILDINGS, LOWER QUEEN STREET, (4 doors below G.P.O.), AUCKLAND. 'Phone 3532.

THE FAMILY BOOT STORE, 81, KARANGAHAPE ROAD, AUCKLAND. 'Phone 1018.

THE DEVONPORT BOOT STORE, MARINE SQUARE, DEVONPORT. 'Phone 98.

THE FAMILY SHOE STORE, CAMERON STREET, WHANGAREI. 'Phone 136.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo and Wanganui River.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Auckland	... Rotorua	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 5.18 pm	Same as summer running	1st single, 26/4; 2nd, 17/11
Rotorua	... Taupo ...	56	Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Motor—M, W, F, dep. 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Single, 30/ Ret., 56/
(Wairakei, 50 miles from Rotorua, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6; to Taupo, 5/.					
Taupo	... Tokaanu	26	Steamer and motor—dep. M, W, F, 9 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Steamer as advertised	Single, 20/ Ret., 35/
Tokaanu	... Waimarino	43	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 6 noon; arr. 6 pm	Motor as advertised	Single, 40/ Ret., 70/
Waimarino	... Taumarunui	31	Rail—dep. daily, 11 am. 5.35, 10.37 pm; arr. 1.25 am, 7.50, 11.56 pm	Same as summer running	1st, sing., 5/3; 2nd, 3/7
Taumarunui	Pipiriki	84	Launch—dep. M, W, 8 am, Sat, 6.45 am	Launch—dep. M, F, 8 am	Sin., 52/6 52/6
Pipiriki	... Wanganui	60	Steamer—M, W, F, 6.30 am; arr. about noon	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 6 am; arr. noon	Sin., 20/ Ret., 32 Sin.
Wanganui	... Wellington	150	Rail — dep. Aramoho, 12.22 pm; arr. 7.8 pm	Same as summer running	1st, Single 22/6; 2nd, 15/4 From Ara- moho

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo, and Wanganui River—continued.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wanganui ...	Wellington (Thorndon Station)	150	Rail—dep. daily, 12.1 pm; arr. 7.8 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, single, 23/; 15 8
Wanganui ...	Wellington	196	Rail—via Rimutaka, dep. daily, 7 am; arr. 6.53 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, single, 32.1; 2nd, 20 6

Wellington to Auckland, via Wanganui River, Lake Taupo, and Rotorua.

Wellington (Thorndon Station)	Wanganui	150	Rail—dep. daily, 8.20 am, 12.45 pm; arr. 3.26, 8.30 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, single, 23/; 15 8
Wanganui ...	Pipiriki ...	60	Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	Single, 20 ret., 32/
Pipiriki ...	Houseboat ...	...	Steamer—dep. M, W, F	Steamer—dep. M, F	Single, 14/
Pipiriki ...	Raetihi ...	18	Coach—By arrangement	Coach—By arrangement	1st, single, 1 10
*Raetihi ...	Ohakune ...	9	Rail—dep. 10.30 am, 5.50 pm; arr. 11.20 am, 6.40 pm, Sat, 2.55 pm; arr. 3.40 pm	Same as summer run- ning	2nd, 1 3
Ohakune ...	Waimarino ...	19	Rail—dep. 9.25 am, 4.10 9.36 pm; arr. 11 am, 5.35, 10.37 pm	"	1st, single 3 3; 2nd, 0 7

*Motor between Raetihi and Ohakune to connect with express trains, 4/ single.

Note.—Crawley & Dawson run cars from Pipiriki to Ohakune at shortest notice. Charges for car from Pipiriki to Raetihi, 15/ per seat, with a minimum of £3 for car. Raetihi to Ohakune Junction, 27.6 for special car. Regularly twice daily service from Raetihi at 3.30 pm and 8.30 pm to connect with express trains. Fares, 7.6 and 5.
receipt of such advice, should he be unable to accommodate them at the hostel.

Chavannes'

WANGANUI

NOW UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

C. A. JENSEN late of Masonic and Club Hotels, Danneberg, having taken over the above Hotel, hopes, by strict attention to business, to receive a fair share of patronage from the travelling public.

Tariff Moderate.

C. A. JENSEN, Proprietor.

Lumsden Tourist Coy.

Lumsden-Manapouri and Te Anau Royal Mail Service.

Garage and Workshop: Opposite Railway Station.

Up-to-date Cars for Hire. Charges Moderate. Automobile Repairs of all descriptions. Workmanship Guaranteed.

DISTRICT AGENTS for BUICK CARS, DODGE CARS.

All Motor Accessories.

Benzine, Oils, etc., kept in stock.

Phone 28m.

P.O. Box 41.

Rone 94

P.O. Box 20

*You
will find a friend*

at the

NEW ROYAL

HOTEL

Rangitikei Street PALMERSTON NTH.

Electric light throughout.

Tariff 11/- per day . .

"A HOME AWAY FROM HOME"

S.W.D. EVANS Proprietors . .

"Tambour Agencies"
#.

PALMERSTON NORTH

The most important Railway Junction in New Zealand.
Situating in the centre of a thriving farming community.

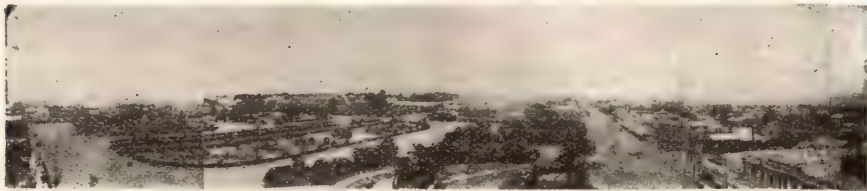


VIEW OF THE ESPLANADE, FITZHERBERT STREET, ADJACENT TO THE BANKS OF
THE MAGNIFICENT MANAWATU RIVER.

PALMERSTON NORTH

Important Inland Town. 87 miles by rail from Wellington

Population; Approximately 16,000.



VIEW OF SQUARE AND PART OF RESIDENTIAL AREA.

BETTER DRAPERY VALUE HERE



The Store for Value and Reliability

Established 40 Years

PALMERSTON NORTH

BRANCHES—FOXTON and LEVIN

Visitors to New Plymouth

**J. MARTIN & CO.
EGMONT STREET**

Have for Hire the Finest TOURING CARS
in the District.

Winton 6, Cadillac 8, & Hudson 6

The CHAR-A-BANC is always available
for the MOUNTAIN TRIP.

J. MARTIN & CO.

PROPRIETOR

NEW PLYMOUTH

Wellington to Auckland, via Wanganui River, Lake Taupo, and Rotorua—continued.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Waimarino	Tokaanu ...	43	Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat 7.45 am; arr. noon		Single, 40/ return, 70/
Tokaanu	Taupo	26	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 1.15 pm; arr. 4.15 pm		Single, 20/ return, 35/
Taupo	... Rotorua, via Waiotapu	56	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Motor* (circumstances permitting)—dep. M, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm. (See footnote)	Single, 30/ return, 55/
(Wairakei, six miles from Taupo, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Taupo-Wairakei, 5/; Wairakei-Rotorua, 27/6.)					
Rotorua	... Auckland ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.58 pm	...	1st sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo, and Waimarino.

Auckland	... Rotorua ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am arr. 5.18 pm	...	1st, sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11
Rotorua	... Taupo, via Waiotapu	56	Motor*—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 4 pm	Motor* (circumstances permitting)—M, W, F, dep. 8.30 am; arr. 4 pm	Single, 30/ return, 55/
(Wairakei, fifty miles from Rotorua, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6; Wairakei-Taupo, 5/.					
Taupo	... Tokaanu ...	26	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 9 am; arr. 12.15 pm		Single, 20/ return, 35/

*When circumstances prevent motor running, coach leaves 7.30 am.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland, via Waimarino, Taupo, and Rotorua.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wellington ...	Waimarino ...	185	Rail—dep. daily, 12.45 pm; arr. 8.50 pm	Same as summer running	1st, single, 33/11; 2nd, 23/
Waimarino ...	Tokaangu ...	43	Motor—dep. Tu. Th. Sat 7.45 am, noon	Same as summer running	Single, 40/-; return, 70/-
Tokaangu ...	Taupo ...	25	Steamer—dep. M. W. F, 1.15 pm; arr. 4.30 pm		Single, 20/-; return, 35/-
Taupo ...	Rotorua, via Waiotapu	50	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Same as summer running	Single, 30/-; return, 55/-
Rotorua ...	Auckland ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.58 pm		1st, single, 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

AARD

Motor Service

**DAILY
Services**

FROM

Rotorua

TO

Whakatane
Opotiki
Matata
Wairekai
Taupo
Te Puke
Tauranga



HONGI'S TRACK.

AARD

Motor Service

Services

FROM

Rotorua

TO

Gisborne
Napier

Through the most
Beautiful Scenery
in the North Island.

Secure your seat and
accommodation by
sending us a collect
wire to
AARD, ROTORUA

First-class Accommodation and Guisine.

Electric Light, Electric Lift. Day and Night Porters.

CARLTON HOTEL

Willis Street, WELLINGTON, N.Z.

This Leading Hotel has Every Modern Convenience for Guests.

TARIFF MODERATE

— PERMANENT BY ARRANGEMENT

ARTHUR J. NORRIS, Proprietor.

Telephone 863.

P.O. Box

Albermarle Private Hotel

Ghuznee Street = Wellington

First-class Accommodation for Tourists and Travellers.

C.T.A. Concession.

Tariff Moderate.

Telegrams, "Albermarle."

Phone 2202.

Replete and up-to-date with all modern conveniences.

MRS. A. REID

-

-

-

Proprietress

Wellington to Auckland, via Main Trunk Railway.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington ...	Auckland ...	426	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 12.45 pm; arr. 6.38 am next day	1st, single, 65/6 2nd, single, 44/8

Wellington to Rotorua, via Main Trunk Railway.

Wellington ...	Frankton Junction	341	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 12.45 pm; arr. 3.35 am next day*	Through Fare. 1st, single, 65/10
Frankton Junction	Rotorua ...	87	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 7.10 am, 12.58 pm; arr. 1 & 5.18 pm.	2nd, single, 44/10

*Journey can be broken at Taumarunui, arriving 11.56 pm; leaving at 7 am next morning, arriving Frankton Junction 11.58 pm, in time to catch Rotorua train (12.58 pm).
Rail—dep. daily (except Sat.),

Auckland to Wellington, via Main Trunk Railway.

Auckland ...	Wellington ...	426	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 7.10 pm; arr. 1.8 pm next day	1st, single, 65/6 2nd, single, 44/8
--------------	----------------	-----	--	--

Rotorua to Wellington, via Main Trunk Railway.

Rotorua ...	Frankton Junction	87	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 9 am, 5.40 pm; arr. 12.56, 9 pm	1st, single, 65/10;
Frankton Junction	Wellington ...	341	Rail—dep. daily (except Saturday), 10.5 pm; arr. 1.8 pm next day	2nd, single, 44/10

Ascent of Mounts Ruapehu (9,175ft.), Ngauruhoe (7,515ft.), and Tongariro (6,458ft.).

These mountains can be approached from either Raurimu, Waimarino, Ohakune, Ranganui, Karioi, or Waiouru Stations on the Main Trunk Railway Line, or from Lake Taupo.

(1) **FROM WAIMARINO STATION:** Leave Waimarino and follow the Tokaanu road for 5½ miles, where a signpost shows the turn-off to a cart track on the right-hand side. Follow this for 4½ miles, to the Whakapapa huts, 3,750ft. above sea-level. Motors may be taken to the turn-off, from which point the track is rough and it is usual to walk on to the huts, while a cart follows with the luggage. There are several rooms in the huts, with a total of 34 bunks, and tents are also kept for use if necessary. Provisions, blankets, etc., must be brought, or obtained from the nearest township (Raurimu), or from the boarding-house in Waimarino. Skis, ice-axes and mountaineering ropes are kept at these huts. From Whakapapa ascents can be made of Ruapehu, Ngauruhoe, Tongariro, and Hauhungatahi, each climb usually taking a day, though Ngauruhoe and Tongariro may both be done in one long day by experienced mountaineers. Fine weather is necessary for the climbs, but there are numerous trips through bush and tussock country to gorges, lakes and waterfalls, which may be done on days not suitable for climbing. There are several routes up Mt Ruapehu, the usual one being up the Whakapapa Glacier, but the ascent may be made by one of the rock ridges if desired. Experienced mountaineers will find good rock-climbing on the Pinnacle Ridge, about 3 miles from Whakapapa, and may also make winter ascents of all the mountains. Good skiing may be had near the huts in winter; also in summer on the Whakapapa Glacier, 3,000ft. above the huts.

Tracks lead up the lower slopes of Ruapehu, and towards Ngauruhoe and Tongariro, and there is a small hut at Mangatepopo, 8 miles from Whakapapa, where a night may be spent if desired when doing Tongariro. Kerosene should be taken for cooking in this hut. Other huts are the Haunted Whare, 2 miles below Whakapapa; the Waihohonu Hut, on the east of the mountains; and Ketetahi Hut, on the north.

Applications for accommodation in the various huts should be made to the Caretaker, Tongariro National Park, Waimarino, who will also supply any further information required.

(2) **FROM LAKE TAUPO**—The mail cars to Waimarino pass the turn-off to Whakapapa, whence proceed as directed above. For Waihohonu Hut motors can be taken to the Ohinepango Ford, from which point it is necessary to walk up 3 miles and carry all luggage. Ketetahi Hut may be reached from Otuhou Native Settlement, half-way between Lake Taupo and Waimarino, horses being obtained there from the natives.

(3) **FROM OHAKUNE STATION.**—There is a track leading through heavy forest for about 10 miles to a hut on the south-west slopes of Ruapehu, at an altitude of 4,550ft. The hut contains 3 rooms, with 22 bunks. The ascent of Ruapehu and return to Ohakune can be accomplished in a day and a half. Provisions, blankets, horses, etc., are obtainable in Ohakune.

AARD Motor Service

Phone 159.

TAIHAPE

Our Cars meet
all Trains.

At Your Service
Day or Night.

Tours arranged
to any part of the
Island.



Royal Mail Car
Service to Moa-
whango, Tues-
day, Thursday,
and Saturday.

To Rangitikei River
every Friday, con-
necting with Nga-
matia Station.

The AARD will see you through

Fishing Parties to Tokaanu by arrangement.

G. LORD & SON - Proprietors



MOUNT EGMONT.

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN CORD COVERS "Best in the Long Run."

**N. Z.
Distributors:**

E. D. PIDGEON & COY., Ltd.

**Branches
Everywhere**

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.



SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MANGAHUEHUE GLACIER, ON THE TRACK RANGATAU TO MOUNT RUAPEHU.

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.



SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MOUNT COOK.



MOUNT COOK.

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN CORD COVERS "Best in the Long Run."

N.Z.
Distributors: E. W. PIDGEON & COY., Ltd. *Branches Everywhere*

Ozone Palace

North New Brighton



A Home for TRAVELLERS, TOURISTS, and the public generally. A Beautiful Home to recuperate. A Glorious Sea Bathing Beach. Meals at all hours. We study your every want

WINTER GARDEN AND PROMENADE.

SUN BALCONY.

WIRE or WRITE for accommodation—

"OZONE PALACE,"

NORTH NEW BRIGHTON

MRS. J. HUCKS - Proprietress

Don't Forget!—NORTH New Brighton

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland, via Napier, Taupo, and Rotorua.

From.	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 31st March.)	Winter Service. (1st April to 30 Nov.)	Fares.
Wellington ... (Thorndon station)	Napier, via Manawatu	199	Rail—dep. daily, 9.10 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, single, 30/7; 2nd, 20/10
Wellington ... (Lambton station)	Napier, via Wairarapa	210	Rail—d.p. daily, 7.50 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Ditto	1st, single, 32/4; 2nd, 22/1
Napier ...	Taupo ...	100	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 4.30 pm	...	Sing., 60/; ret., 100/
Taupo to Rotorua, via Waiotapu		56	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 2 pm	Motor (circumstances permitting)—dep. M, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Sing., 30/; ret., 55/
(Wairakei, six miles from Taupo, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Taupo-Wairakei, 5/; Wairakei-Rotorua, 27/6.)					
Rotorua ...	Auckland ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.58 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, single, 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

Note.—Tarawera Hot Springs situated 50 miles from either Taupo or Napier. Good hotel accommodation.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Taupo, and Napier.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 31st March.)	Winter Service. 1st April to 30th Nov.)	Fares.
Auckland	... Rotorua ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am. arr. 5.18 pm	Same as summer running	1st sing., 26/4; 2nd 17/11
Rotorua	... Taupo, via Waiotapu	56	Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 5 pm	Motor* (circumstances permitting)—dep. M. W. F. 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Sing., 30/; ret., 55/
(Wairakei, fifty miles from Rotorua, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6; Wairakei-Taupo, 5/.)					
Taupo	... Napier ...	100	Motor—dep. Tu. Th. Sat, 8 am; arr. 4.30 pm		Sing., 60/; ret., 100/
Napier	... Wellington (Thorndon station) via Manawatu	199	Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 5.48 pm	Same as summer running	1st, sing 30/7; 2nd, 20/10
Napier	... Wellington (Lambton station) via Wairarapa	210	Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 6.53 pm	Ditto	1st, sing., 32/4; 2nd, 22/1

*Tarawera Hot Springs situated 50 miles from either Taupo or Napier. Good hotel accommodation.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

FINESTHAVANATOBACCO

SMOKE

LA MERIEL

*DE LUXE***CIGARS**

..... As supplied to the House of Lords.

Obtainable all Leading Tobacconists.

Nat. Woods & Coy. Ltd., Christchurch

SOLE N.Z. DISTRIBUTORS.

The Hall-mark of Good Service—"AARD."

200 CARS

TOURISTS! Address Yourself

C/o "AARD," New Zealand

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Lord Liverpool, Lord Jellicoe, General and Lady Birdwood, Dame Clara Butt, and hundreds of others will tell you what skilful driving, courteous attention and wonderful service AARD will give.

Every Town has its AARD Office. Every Road its Fine Touring Cars.

Head Office : AARD, NAPIER.

Wireless to
Write to

 **AARD** 

Cable to

Telegraph to
Better still, come
and see.

Book through 

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Taupo Side Trips.

Taupo to	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Aratiatia Rapids	8	Motor	6/ each, return
Onekemeke Terraces and Hot Springs	2½	Drive and walk	6/ each, return
Spa and Geysers	2½	Drive and walk	Per arrangement

Wairakei-Taupo, and Return.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Wairakei	Taupo	6	Motor—dep. daily, 2.30 pm; arr. 3 pm	Single, 5/	At other times by arrangement
Taupo	Wairakei	6	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 9 am	Single, 5/	At other times by arrangement

Motor-cars and conveyances to the sights may be hired at any time as required.

Wairakei Side Trips.

To	Miles.	Service.	Fares.	Guide Fees.
Geyser Valley	1	On foot		5/ each
Waiora Valley	4	Coach or motor	6/ each (including guide)	
Aratiatia Rapids	4	Coach or motor	6/ each, return	
Karapiti Blowhole	2½	Buggy or motor	6/ each, return	

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

Auckland to Wellington, via New Plymouth.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov.-31st Mar.)	Winter Service. (1st Ap.-30th Nov.)	Fares.
Auckland ...	Onehunga ...	8	Rail—frequently	Same as summer running	1st, sgl. 1.5; 2nd, 11d
Onehunga ...	N. Plymouth	135	Steamer—M, Thr 3 pm. Passengers by 2.10 pm train from Auckland	Steamer—M, Th, 3 pm	1st, ret., 2/2; 2nd, 1, 5 Sln., sgl. 32; stg., 24.6 Sln., ret. 52; stg., 57
N. Plymouth	Wellington ...	251	Rail—dep. daily, 7.20 am; arr. 7.8 pm	...	1st, single, 39/1; 2nd, 26/9

Wellington to Auckland or Rotorua, via New Plymouth.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov to 31st Mar.)	Winter Service. (1st April-30th Nov.)	Fares.
Wellington ...	N. Plymouth	254	Rail—via Manawatu, daily, 8.20 am; arr. N. Ply 8.10 pm	...	1st, sgl., 39/1; 2nd, 26/9
N. Plymouth	Onehunga ...	135	Steamer—Tu, Fri, on arrival of express from Wellington	...	Sln., sgl., 32; stg., 24.6 Sln., ret., 52; stg., 37
Onehunga ...	Rotorua, via Penrose Jct.	168	Rail—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 5.18 pm	...	1st., sgl., 25/10; 2nd, 17 8
Onehunga ...	Auckland ...	8	Rail—frequently	...	1st., sgl., 1.5; 2nd, 11d. 1st, ret. 2/2, 2nd, 1.5
Auckland ...	Rotorua ...	171	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 5.18 pm	...	1st, sgl., 26/4; 2nd, 17 11

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

THE HUTT VALLEY

The Gardens of New Zealand

SIDE TRIPS

Picturesque Trips from Wellington or Lower Hutt
Railway Station.

THE BAKER MOTOR BUS COMPANY, Limited, in conjunction with Messrs. LOWE BROS., Town Hall Garage, Lower Hutt, proprietors of a large fleet of forty-passenger to fifteen-passenger Motor Busses and Cars, including a Cadillac eight-seater, is prepared to arrange bus or car trips to any parts of Hutt Valley and neighbourhood, and suggests the following :—

Round the Sea Front to Day's Bay
Through the Hutt Valley to Akatarawa
Wainui-o-mata Belmont The Hutt Park
Round the by-ways of the Garden Suburb of
Lower Hutt.

Picnic Parties catered for anywhere in the Wellington District,

WRITE—

Baker Bus Co. Ltd.
LOWER HUTT

Or Ring Phones 1180, 2 rings, or 87 Lower Hutt.

Wonderland of New Zealand!

This Hotel is situate in a picturesque position on the shores of the Lake and convenient to all the sights in the district.

LAKE HOUSE HOTEL

≈ ROTORUA ≈

NATURAL HOT BATHS of highly curative and medicinal properties in the Hotel Grounds, FREE TO GUESTS.

E. G. SMITH - - Proprietor
(Late of Tirau and Cambridge)

THOS. COOK & SON, Agents.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Rotorua, via Tauranga.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Tauranga	152	Steamer—dep. M, Th, 7 pm; arr. Tu, F, 5.30 am	Saloon, single, 30/ Steerage, single, 25/
Tauranga	Rotorua	42	Motor—dep. Tu, F, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/
Tauranga	Rotorua via Te Puke	56	Motor—dep. M, W, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/

Rotorua to Auckland, via Tauranga.

Rotorua	Tauranga via Oropi	42	Motor—dep. Tu, F, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/
Rotorua	Tauranga via Te Puke	56	Motor—dep. M, W, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/
Tauranga	Auckland	152	Steamer—dep. Tu, F, 7 pm; arr. W, Sat, 6 am	Saloon, single, 30/ Steerage, single, 25/

Waihi to Tauranga and vice versa, via Katikati.

Tauranga	Waihi	45	Motor—dep. daily, 6 am, 8 am; arr. 9 am, 11.30 am	Single, 20/ Return, 35/
Tauranga	Katikati	25	Motor—daily, 6, 8 am; arr. 7.30, 10 am	Single, 12/6; return, 22/6
Waihi	Katikati	20	Motor—daily, noon; arr. 1.30 pm	Single, 10/; return, 17/6
Waihi	Tauranga	45	Motor—daily, noon; arr. 3 pm	Single, 20/; return, 35/

Note.—Tauranga-Waihi, M, W, F, 6 am; arr. 9 am in time to connect with Auckland express; Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 11 am.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Rotorua to Opotiki, via Te Teko and Whakatane, and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua ...	Opotiki, via Waimana	80	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm	Single, 50 : ret., 90
Opotiki ...	Rotorua, via Waimana	80	Motor—dep. daily, 7.30 am; arr. 2 pm	Single, 50 : ret., 90
Rotorua ...	Whakatane	58	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Single, 30 : ret., 55
Whakatane ...	Rotorua	58	Motor—dep. daily, 9.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Single, 30 : ret., 55
Rotorua ...	Te Teko	42	Motor—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Single, 22/6 : ret., 40
Te Teko ...	Rotorua	42	Motor—dep. daily, 12.15 pm; arr. 5.30 pm	Single, 22/6 : ret., 40
Whakatane ...	Opotiki, via Waimana	...	Motor—dep. daily, 2 pm; arr. 4.30 pm. Returns daily, 7.30 am; arr. 10 am	Single, 26 : ret., 35

Rotorua to Matata and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua	Paengaroa ...	42	Motor—dep. daily 8.30 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Single, 15 : ret., 27 6
Paengaroa ...	Matata	20	Rail—dep. Tu, F, 9.30 am, 5.25 pm; arr. 11 am, 6.45 pm; dep. M, W, Th, 3.25 pm; arr. 4.54 pm	Single, 11 : ret., 22
Matata ...	Paengaroa	20	Rail—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 9.29 am, T, F; dep. 1 pm; arr. 2.28 pm	Single, 11 : ret., 22/
Paengaroa ...	Rotorua	42	Motor—dep. daily 9.30 am; arr. 1 pm	Single, 15 : ret., 27 6
Whakatane ...	Matata	...	Motor meets all trains	Single, 10 : ret., 15
Matata ...	Whakatane	...	Motor meets all trains	Single, 10 : ret., 15

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

ROTORUA The Wonderland of the World



WAIMANGU GEYSER.

AARD runs daily to ROUND TRIP—FIVE LAKES, WAIRAKEI, TAUPO.
Let us arrange your Sight-seeing Tours of the Thermal District.

AARD Motor Service [Charlton's Propy.]

PHONE 370.

Telegrams: "AARD," ROTORUA

'THIRWELL PRIVATE HOTEL'

ROTORUA.



Well-known as "THE PREMIER HOUSE"

for Comfort, High-class Catering and Moderate Tariff.

Third House from Railway gates. Porter meets all trains.
Every Modern Convenience.

Telegraphic Address: "THIRWELL."

T. P. DOWLING, Proprietor

Rotorua to Lake Waikaremoana.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua ...	Te Whaiti ...	54	Motor—dep. F, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm ...	Single, 32/6; ret., 60/
Te Whaiti ...	Rotorua ...	54	Motor—dep. F, 1.30 pm; arr. 5.30 pm ...	Single, 32/6; ret., 60/
Rotorua ...	Murupara ...	42	Motor—dep. Tu, F, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am ...	Single, 25/; ret., 40/
Murupara ...	Rotorua ...	42	Motor—dep. Tu, F, 2.30 pm; arr. 5.30 pm ...	
Te Whaiti ...	Ruatahuna ...	18	Motor—dep. every 2nd Sat. 9 am; arr. 3 pm	Single, 12/6; ret., 24/
Ruatahuna ...	Waikaremoana*	25	Horse, with guide, or the journey can be continued to Lake House* (Government Accommodation-house), on the eastern shore of the lake, which can be reached on horseback in one day from Ruatahuna	

Accommodation can be had at Grant and Baillie's house; also guides, horses, and vehicles.

*Accommodation-house, good fishing.

Native ponies, Te Whaiti to Waikaremoana, 10/ per day; Native guide, 7/ per day.

Wellington to Lake Waikaremoana, via Napier.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wellington (Thorndon station)	Napier, via (Manawatu)	199	Rail—dep. daily, 9.10 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Same as summer running	1st Single, 30/7; 2nd, 20/10
Wellington (Lambton station)	Napier, via Wairarapa (Rimutaka)	210	Rail—dep. daily, 7.50 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Ditto. ...	1st Single, 32/4; 2nd, 22/1
Napier ...	Wairoa ...	84	Motor—dep. M, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. 1 pm		Single, 60/; ret., 100/
Wairoa ...	Waikaremoana	42	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 am		Single, 30/; ret., 50/

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Lake Waikaremoana to Wellington, via Napier.

From	To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Waikaremoana	Wairoa ...	42	Motor—dep. M. W, F, 1 pm		Single, 30 ; ret., 50'
Wairoa	Napier ...	84	Motor—dep. M, Th, Sat, 10.30 am; arr. 4 pm		Single, 60 ; ret., 100'
Napier	Wellington (Thorndon via Manawatu)	199	Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 5.48 pm	Same as summer running.	1st, 30 7 ; 2nd, 20 10
Napier	Wellington (Lambton, via Wairarapa and Rimutaka)	210	Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 6.53 pm	Ditto.	1st, sgl. 32 4 2nd, 22 1

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

Sunny Napier!

You will eventually visit NAPIER — famed throughout Australasia for its "SUNSHINE and SEA BREEZES"— and in visiting Napier will not fail to call on

BLYTHES LTD.

"The LEADING DRAPERS" and Outfitters

MORNING AND AFTERNOON TEAS—The daintiest of eatables prepared in our own kitchen and served in the best appointed rooms in the Province.

SHOWROOMS replete with the most FASHIONABLE MERCHANDISE imported into the Dominion,

TRAVELLING and TOILET REQUISITES in widest variety,

Thoughtful and Efficient Service.

BLYTHES Ltd., NAPIER

AND AT DANNEVIRKE

PROTECTED NATIVE BIRDS AND GAME.

The Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, makes provision for the absolute protection of birds, mammalia, reptiles and amphibia, and contains in the First Schedule of the Act a full list of those so protected.

The Second and Third Schedules of the Act contain lists of imported game and Native game respectively, but only the game mentioned in the notification fixing an open season may be taken or killed in any district. The notification is published in the "New Zealand Gazette." No imported or Native game may be taken or killed in any sanctuary, or on any public domain or land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season.

The Act makes provision that no person shall take or kill either imported game or Native game unless he is the holder of a license, power being given to fix the license-fee in each case. The amount of such fee is indicated in the notification in respect of each district, and is £1 for imported and Native game; £1 where imported game only is authorised to be taken or killed, and 10/- where Native game only is authorised to be taken or killed.

No imported or Native game shall be trapped or taken by any other means than hunting or shooting, nor shall any swivel gun or pump gun, or gun other than a shoulder gun, be used; nor shall any silencer be used on any gun. No person shall use any cylinder for the purpose of taking or killing imported or Native game, nor shall live decoys be used for such purpose.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Napier to Gisborne direct, and via Wairoa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Napier ...	Gisborne	85	Steamer—dep. W., after arrival of Wellington mail-train	Saloon, single, 30/; steerage, single, 22/6
Napier ...	Wairoa	80	Motor	Single, 60/; return, 100/
Napier ...	(Night spent Wairoa	en 40	route at Mohaka.) Steamer—as advertised in daily papers	Single, 12/6
Wairoa ...	Gisborne, via Tiniroto	75	Motor	
Wairoa ...	(Night spent Gisborne, via Morere Springs	en 73	route at Tiniroto.) Motor	
	(Night spent	en	route at Morere.)	

Gisborne to Napier, via Morere and Wairoa and vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Gisborne	Morere ...	45	*Summer—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 10.30 am Winter—dep. M, Th, 7 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single, 40/; ret., 70/
Gisborne	Wairoa ...	68	*Summer—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am Winter—dep. M, Th, 7 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Single, 60/; ret., 110/
Gisborne	Napier ...	149	*Summer—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 6 pm Winter—dep. M, Th, 7 am; arr. next day, 4 pm	Single, 100/; ret., 200/

* Daily both ways.

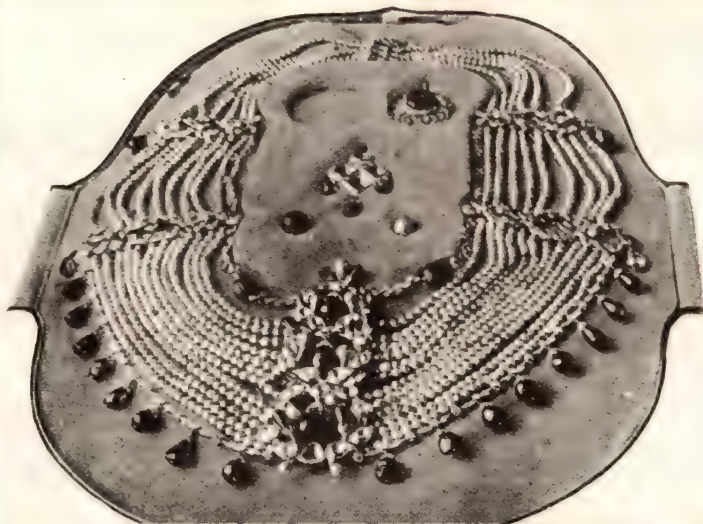
The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Napier Side Trips.

Napier to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Hospital Hill and Botanical Gardens	1½	Bus — hourly from G.P.O.	6d single; 1/ return	Magnificent panorama, land and sea
Port Ahuriri	2	Tram every few minutes from G.P.O.	4d single	Boating and fishing
Greenmeadows and Taradale	5	Motor — ½-hourly from Union Bank corner	9d single. 1/6 return	Prosperous farming district, large vineyards
Petane and Eskdale ...	10	Bus—10.45 a.m. & 4.30 p.m. from G.P.O.	2/6 single	Beautiful scenery, road skirts Spit and beach
Hastings	12	Rail frequently ...	1st ret., 1/11; 2nd, ret., 1/3	Flourishing farming & fruit-growing district
Any part of district ...	...	Landau as required ... Motor-cars	5/ per hour 1/ per mile	...

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



A Priceless
Garland of
Magnificent
Pearls.
Emeralds and
Diamonds
manufactured
under the
direct super-
vision of our
Managing
Director.

The pieces in
the centre are
alternat-
Drops for the
Garland.

We have a
large stock of
the Finest
Gems, and
our long
experience
enables us to
make up
ornaments to
special order
to the best
advantage.

Our goods are
un-surpassed in
quality, and
our prices are
right.

We cordially
solicit your
patronage.

By Special Appointment
since our establishment
in 1879.



To each succeeding
Governor-General of
New Zealand

W. LITTLEJOHN & SON, LTD.

Watchmakers, Jewellers, Silversmiths and Opticians

222-224 Lambton Quay Wellington, N.Z.

Johnston's Motor Service

New Plymouth - Waitara - Mokau - Awakino

Royal Mail Services.

LEAVES	NEW PLYMOUTH	...	7.50 a.m.	LEAVES	AWAKINO	...	7.00 a.m.
"	WAITARA	...	8.30 a.m.	"	MOKAU	...	7.30 a.m.
"	URENUI	...	9.01 a.m.	"	TONGAPORUTU	...	9.15 a.m.
"	URUTI	...	9.40 a.m.	"	URUTI	...	11.27 a.m.
"	TONGAPORUTU	...	11.45 a.m.	"	URENUI	...	Noon
"	MOKAU	...	1.30 p.m.	ARRIVE	WAITARA	...	12.45 p.m.
ARRIVE	AUCKLAND	...	2.00 p.m.				

NOTE.—Morning trains from New Plymouth do not connect with Awakino mail car at Waitara. Bus leaves New Plymouth at 7.20 a.m.

NEW PLYMOUTH DEPOT: Gibson's Garage, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

Waitara-New Plymouth Motor Service

LEAVES WAITARA for NEW PLYMOUTH Daily at 8.45 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m.

LEAVES NEW PLYMOUTH FOR WAITARA Daily at 7.20 a.m., 12 (noon), and 4 p.m.

WAITARA DEPOT: Johnston's Garage. 'Phone 24

NEW PLYMOUTH DEPOT: Gibson's Garage, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

VISITORS: Both trips are worth your consideration. Full information can be had from either Depots or Tourist Office, New Plymouth. Arrangements made for through service to Te Kuiti.

C. H. JOHNSTON - **Proprietor**

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Rotorua to Opotiki and Gisborne.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua ...	Opotiki ...	98	Motor—daily. dep. 8.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm	Single, 50/ return, 90/
Opotiki ...	Motuhora	45	Motor—dep. M, W, Sat, 7.30 am; arr. 11.30 pm	Single, 35/ return, 65/
Motuhora ...	Gisborne ...	49	Rail—dep. M, W, Sat, 3.20 pm; arr. 6.45 pm	1st, 7/9; 2nd 5/4

Gisborne to Tolaga Bay and Tokomaru Bay.

Gisborne ...	Tolaga Bay	38	Summer—mot. dep. daily. 8 am; arr. 10.30 am. Winter—M, W, F, coach dep. 7 am; arr. 11 am	Summer fare: single, 25/ return, 50/ Winter fare: single, 40/ return, 70/
Gisborne ...	Tokomaru Bay	68	Summer—mot. dep. daily. 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm Winter—M, W, F, coach dep. 7 am; arr. 2 pm	Summer fare: single, 45/ return, 90/ Winter fare: single, 60/ return, 110/
Gisborne ...	Ruatoroa	85	Summer—mot. dep. daily. 8 am. Winter—coach dep. daily. 7 am	Summer fare: single, 75/ return, 140/ Winter fare: single, 90/ return, 170/
Gisborne ...	Kahukura	95	Summer—mot. dep. daily. 8 am. Winter—coach dep. daily. 7 am	Summer fare: single, 85/ return, 160/ Winter fare: single, 100/ return, 185/
Gisborne ...	Te Araroa	...	Summer and winter—motor and coach, dep. M, Th.	Summer fare: single, 105/ Winter fare: single, 120/

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

ASCENT OF MOUNT EGMONT (8,260 ft.).

From New Plymouth or Inglewood.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
New Plymouth	*North Egmont Mount Hostelry	19	Motor-car--As per arrange- ment	15/ single; 17 6 return; 22 6 stay-over trip.
Inglewood	... *North Egmont Mount Hostelry	7	Buggy	As per arrangement
North Egmont Hostelry	Summit	2½	About 4 hours' climb on foot with guide	Guide's fee, £1 per party

*Tariff at Hostelry: 11/6 per day. The old Mountain-house is available for visitors who wish to stay overnight and provide their own food and bedding, 1 6 per day. There is a cottage for use of parties. Charge: each adult, 2 per day; minimum charge, 10 per day.

From Stratford.

Stratford	... Forest Reserve	8	Buggy or motor	As per arrangement
Forest Reserve	Stratford House	...	On foot	Guide's fee, 12 per day
Stratford House	Summit	14	Buggy or motor	As per arrangement
Stratford	Dawson Falls ...	...	...	...

From Hawera, Eltham, or Kaponga, via Dawson Falls.

Hawera	... Dawson Falls	27	Buggy or motor	As per arrangement
Eltham	... Dawson Falls	15½	Buggy or motor	Motor-car, 45 per car; Buggy, single, 30/
Eltham	... Kaponga	9	Motor-dep. daily, 6.40 pm; arr. 7.10 pm	Single, 4/
Kaponga	... Dawson Falls	9	Drive	As per arrangement
Dawson Falls	Summit	4	Foot ... ..	...

Altitude of Hostelry, 3,142ft.; Stratford House, 3,000ft.; Dawson Falls, 3,070ft.

Good accommodation at Dawson Falls (10 6 per day). There are also two small cottages and a house for hire on application to the caretaker.

From Dawson Falls to Summit takes about 4 hours on foot, the return being done in 2 hours. The whole journey—Hawera to Summit and return—can be done in 10 hours.

DAILY MOTOR SERVICE

HAWERA & NEW PLYMOUTH

W. ARCHIBALD

Mail Contractor, Taxi Proprietor and Motor Carrier

INGLEWOOD. Phones 110, 79.

TIME TABLE

LEAVE.	ARRIVE.	Single. Return. FARES.	
9 a.m. Blake's Garage and Hawera Railway Station	Eltham 9.30 a.m.	5s.	—
10.30 a.m. Inglewood	Stratford 10.00 a.m.	6s. 6d.	12s.
	Inglewood 10.30 a.m.	9s.	17s.
	N. Plymouth 11.10 a.m.	12s. 6d.	20s.
9.40 a.m. New Plymouth Car (Connects with Smith's Daily Service to Wanganui.)	Inglewood 10.20 a.m.	3s. 6d.	6s.
	Stratford 11.00 a.m.	6s. 6d.	12s.
	Eltham 11.30 a.m.	7s. 6d.	14s.
	Hawera 12.10 p.m.	12s. 6d.	20s.
1 p.m. Hawera (Picks up Passengers from Wan- ganui per Smith's Motor Service.)	Eltham 1.30 p.m.	5s.	—
	Stratford 2.00 p.m.	6s. 6d.	—
	Inglewood 2.40 p.m.	9s.	—
	N. Plymouth 3.15 p.m.	12s. 6d.	—
4 p.m. New Plymouth Car (White Hart Hotel for Hawera.)	Inglewood 4.45 p.m.	3s.	—
	Stratford 5.20 p.m.	6s. 6d.	—
	Eltham 5.45 p.m.	7s. 6d.	—
	Hawera 6.15 p.m.	12s. 6d.	20s.
12 noon. New Plymouth for Purangi	Inglewood 1.15 p.m.	3s.	—
3.30 p.m. Inglewood for Purangi.	Purangi 5.30 p.m.	10s.	15s.

CRITERION HOTEL

NEW PLYMOUTH



THIS FAVOURITE HOUSE is unsurpassed in the Taranaki District for its excellence of accommodation. Situated in the Main Street of New Plymouth and close to Railway Station.

Cuisine Unequaled,
Only the Best of Wines and Spirits stocked

Guests may rely on receiving the personal attention of the host.

W. GRAHAM - - - Proprietor

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

New Plymouth to Hawera, via Parihaka.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
New Plymouth, via Parihaka rd	Opunake ...	40	Motor—dep. daily, 7.30 am, 4.15 pm; arr. 10.15 am, 6.45 pm	Single, 13/-; return, 22/6
Opunake ...	... Hawera, via Manaia	30	Motor—dep. daily, 7.20 am, 5.30 pm	Single, 9/-; return, 15/-
Hawera ...	... Manaia ...	10	Motor—dep. daily, 7.45 am, 1.20 pm, 6 pm	Single, 3/-; return, 5/-
Manaia ...	... Hawera ...	10	Motor—dep. daily, 8.20, 8.25 am, 2.45, 6.45 pm	Single, 3/-; return, 5/-

Hawera to New Plymouth, via Parihaka.

Hawera ...	... Opunake, via Manaia	30	Coach—dep. daily, 1.20 am, 6 pm	Single, 9/-; return, 15/-
Opunake, via Parihaka rd	... New Plymouth...	40	Motor—dep. daily, 7.15 am, 3.30 pm; arr. 10 am, 5/ pm	Single, 13/-; return, 22/6

Note.—From main road to Parihaka Pa is one mile and a half over a good metalled road.

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

New Plymouth to Auckland, via Mokau and Te Kuiti.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
N. Plymouth	Waitara	11	Rail—dep. frequently	1st, single, 2 1; 2nd, 1 6
Waitara	Mokau	27	Steamer—(when practicable)	Single, 10; return, 20
Waitara	Mokau	47	Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 2.30 pm.	Single, 22 6; return, 45
Passing en route Urenui, 1. miles (hotel), and Tongaporutu, 38 miles (accommodation-house).				
Mokau	Awakino	4	Coach—dep. daily, 2.30 pm; arr. 2.50 pm	Single, 2 6
Awakino	Te Kuiti	52	Drive to Mahoenui by arrangement; Mahoenui to Te Kuiti, coach—dep. W and Sat, 8 am; arr. 8.30 pm	Single, 12 6; return, 25
Passing en route Mahoenui, 19 miles, and Paemako, 31 miles (accommodation-house).				
Te Kuiti	Auckland	126	Rail—dep. daily, 2.10, 9.40 am; arr. 1st, single, 19 5; 2nd, 6.38 am, 4.58 pm	13/3
Mokau	Coal-mines	23	Steamer—one or twice weekly (not reliable)	Single, 2 6; return 5; (Par. ties up to 16. £2 day.)

Auckland to New Plymouth, via Te Kuiti and Mokau.

Auckland	Te Kuiti	126	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am, 7.10 pm; arr. 3.56, 11.30 pm	1st, single, 19; 2nd, 13/3
Te Kuiti	Awakino	52	Coach to Mahoenui—dep. Tu, F, 10.30 am; arr. 4 pm. Mahoenui to Awakino, drive by arrangement	Single, 12 6; return, 25
Passing en route Paemako, 19 miles (accommodation-house), and Mahoenui, 31 miles.				
Awakino	Mokau	4	Coach—daily, dep. 7 am; arr. 7.30 am	Single, 2/6
Mokau	Waitara	27	Steamer—(when practicable)	Single, 10; return, 20
Mokau	Waitara	47	Motor—dep. daily, 7.30 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single, 22 6; return, 45
Waitara	N. Plymouth	11	Rail—dep. frequently	1st, single, 2 1; 2nd, 1 6

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Telephone No. 1.

P.O. Box 75.

Tate's Commercial Hotel

TE KUITI

NEXT POST OFFICE

Official House C.T.A.

Also Public Service Association

Terms Moderate

Hot and Cold Water.

Electric Light.



ORIENTAL BAY, WELLINGTON.

Wellington Side Trips.

Wellington to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Lower Hutt	8	Rail—frequently ...	1st, ret., 2/1; 2nd, ret., 1/5	Belle Vue Gardens—hotel, golf-links
Wainuiomata	15	Rail to Lower Hutt, thence by motor	..	City waterworks
Kelburn ...	1	Cable-tram ...	Single, 3d	Tea Kiosk and walk to Botanical Gardens
Karori ...	3	Electric tram—frequently daily	Single, 5d	Hockey grounds, golf-links and refreshment-rooms, Karori Reservoir
Lytall Bay	4	Electric tram—frequently daily	Single, 5d	Ocean beach surf-bathing
Island Bay		Electric tram—frequently daily	Single 5d	Refreshment-rooms
Eastbourne—Day's Bay Rona Bay		Borough Ferry-steamer trips daily each way; special week-end service	Return, 1/6	Williams Park & Pavilion (Day's Bay). Splendid beaches & bathing; fishing. Muritai Park & Recreation Grounds; tea & luncheon-rooms
Karaka Bay	0	Electric tram—frequently during day	Single, 6d	Seaside resort
Seatoun ...	0	Electric tram—frequently during day	Single, 6d	Private refreshment-rooms
Miramar ...	5	Electric tram—frequently during day	Single, 6d	Hockey-grounds & golf-links
Plimmerton	18	Rail—frequently, daily	1st, ret., 4/2; 2nd, ret., 2/8	Seaside resort
Observatory	1	Tram or walk ...	Single, 3d	Admission, 1/; 2nd and 4th Tuesdays in month only at 8 pm
Heretaunga	17	Rail—frequently ...	1st, return, 3/11; 2nd return, 2/6	Golf-links

Note.—An observation motor leaves daily for a round trip of Wellington Suburbs from the Hotel Cecil at 11 am and 2 pm. Fare, 4/.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland, via East Coast, or vice versa.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington	... Auckland	564	Steamer—Vide Union Co.'s and Huddart - Parker's time-tables, and daily papers.	Fares. Saloon, single, 63/-; return, 105/-; steerage, single, 42/-; return 70/-
Auckland	... Wellington	564	Steamer—Vide Union Co.'s and Huddart Parker's time-tables, and daily papers.	Ditto.

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.



LYALL BAY, WELLINGTON.

T. WAUGH & SON

Nurserymen and Florists,

Nurserymen and Florists,
HUTT VALLEY NURSERIES
LOWER HUTT

LOWER HUTT

SHOP—236 Lambton Quay. Phone 523.

Nursery Phone—3743 (one long one short)

VISITORS TO WELLINGTON should not fail to visit our Retail Department for Fresh Cut Flowers direct from the Hutt Valley every morning. VISIT THE NURSERY and see the growing plants. We carry one of the largest and most up-to-date nursery stocks in the Dominion

Orders by wire promptly dispatched.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Martinborough and Lower Valley.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington	... Featherston	45	Rail—dep. daily, 7.50, 8.30 am, 4.16 pm; arr. 10.30 am, 12.55, 7.10 pm	1st, single, 7/2; 2nd, 4/11 1st return, 14/4; 2nd, 9/10
Featherston	... Martinborough	12	Motor—dep. daily	Single, 5/-; return, 10/-
Featherston	... Whangaimoana	32	Coach—dep. M, W, F, 11.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm	Single, 10/-

(MARTINBOROUGH is made headquarters for DEER-STALKING in the WAIRARAPA.

(Comfortable hotels. Guides, horses, tents, &c., can be hired.)

Lower Valley and Martinborough to Wellington.

Whangaimoana	Featherston	32	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.15 am	Single, 10/-
Martinborough	Featherston	12	Motor—dep. daily	Single, 5/-; return, 10/-
Featherston	... Wellington	45	Rail—dep. daily, 8.29, 11.25 am, 4 pm; arr. 11.42 am, 4.33, 6.53 pm	1st, single, 7/2; 2nd, 4/11 1st return, 14/4; 2nd, 9/10

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

Wellington to Makuri.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington ...	Pahiatua ...	106	Rail—dep. daily, 7.50, 8.30 am; arr. 1.23, 5.50 pm	1st, single, 16/4; 2nd, 11/1
Pahiatua ...	Makuri ...	20	Motor—dep. daily, 2.30 pm	Single, 10/- return, 20/-

(Good rainbow-trout fishing at Makuri. Pahiatua, an excellent centre for anglers.)

Makuri to Wellington.

Makuri ...	Pahiatua ...	20	Motor—dep. daily, 9.10 am	Single, 10/-; return, 20/-
Pahiatua ...	Wellington	106	Rail—dep. daily, 6.50 am, 1.25 pm; arr. 4.33, 6.53 pm	1st, single, 16/4; 2nd, 11/1

Wellington to Bluff, via Rail from Lyttelton.

Wellington	Lyttelton	175	Steamer—dep. dly, 7.45 pm except Sun (vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)	Saloon, single, 25/-; stge. single, 17/6	Through fare: 1st, 40/5; 2nd, 29/4; 3rd, 19/4
Lyttelton	Christchurch	7	Rail—dep. frequently (see Railway Time-table)	1st, sgl, 1/3; 2nd, 10d	
Christchurch	Dunedin	230	Rail—dep. M, W, F, 12.20 pm; arr. 9.25 pm Tu, Th, Sat, 8.45 am; arr. 4.45 pm	1st, sgl, 35/5; 2nd, 24/2	
Dunedin	Invercargill	139	Rail—dep. W, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. 2.6 pm, Tu Th, Sat, 5.10 pm; arr. 10.10 pm	1st, sgl, 21/4; 2nd, 14/6	
Invercargill	Bluff	17	Rail—dep. frequently during day	1st, sgl, 2/7; 2nd, 1/8	

WELLINGTON

The Bodega Cafe LUNCHEON, TEA and SUPPER ROOMS



TOURISTS, TRAVELLERS and the PUBLIC should keep this favourite Cafe in mind. Civility and attention to all. **Open from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m.**

138 LAMBTON QUAY.

Telephone 387

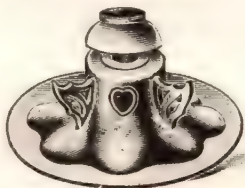
J. VARDEY - Proprietor

~~~~~  
When in Wellington do not fail to Visit Our Showrooms

**Liberty Fabrics**

**Pewter**

**Art Jewellery**



**Old Brass**

**Pottery**

**Fancy Goods**

**Specialists in Traced and Finished Needlework.**

**M. & M. A. ALCORN,**

(INCORPORATING PRINGLE'S)

**Telephone 2360,**

**152 Lambton Quay**



**Beautiful Queen Charlotte Sounds, as seen from the rooms of**

## **The TERMINUS HOTEL - PICTON**

Within four hours of Wellington by Steamer. Perfect Climate both Winter and Summer. Restful and Magnificent Scenery. Special Catering for Families, Tourists and the Travelling Community. Motor Boats for Fishing Parties and Sightseers.

**Tariff: 15/- per diem.**

**Families and Parties by arrangement**



The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Wellington to Marlborough Sounds, via Picton.

| From                                                                                   | To                                                        | Miles | Service.                                                                                                                                            | Fares.                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wellington*                                                                            | Picton ... ..                                             | 53    | Steamer—dep. M, W, F<br>(vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)                                                                                                   | Saloon, single, 20/                                                     |
| Picton ...                                                                             | Torea ... ..                                              | 6     | Oil-launch—dep. daily, except Tu and F, at 9.30 am; arr. back at Picton 11 am Tu and F; dep. 8 am and 3 pm; arr. back at Picton 9.45 am and 4.45 pm | Single, 2 : return, 4                                                   |
| Torea ...                                                                              | Portage ... ..                                            | 1     | Walk                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |
| Portage to Waitaria Bay, W, Sat; Homewood, Saratoga Bay, Manaroa, &c., by arrangement. |                                                           |       |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |
| Picton ...                                                                             | Grove ... ..                                              | 8     | Steam-launch—dep. daily, 8.15 am, 2.15 pm; arr. back Picton, 11 am and 5 pm                                                                         | Single, 2 : return, 4'                                                  |
| Grove ...                                                                              | Havelock ... ..                                           | 15    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 9.15; arr. 11 am                                                                                                            | Single, 5/; return, 10                                                  |
| Picton ...                                                                             | Endeavour Inlet, P unaruawhiti, Resolution Bay and return | 23    | Steam-launch—dep. F, 8.15 am; arr. back at Picton 5.30 pm                                                                                           | Single, 5' : return, 7'6                                                |
| Picton ...                                                                             | Te Awaitē, calling at Onapua and Te Weka                  | 20    | Steam-launch—dep. W, 8.15 am; arr. back at Picton 5.30 pm                                                                                           | Single, 3 : return, 5/<br>(Onapua and Te Weka—single, 2.6 : return, 4.) |

\*As this service is liable to alteration, travellers are advised to refer to the U.S.S. Company's time-table.

Numerous steam and oil launches always available for hire at Picton and other places

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Wellington to Marlborough Sounds and Havelock.

| From       | To              | Miles | Service.                | Fares.                      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Wellington | Havelock ... .. | ...   | Stmr-dep. as advertised | Single, 22/6: return, 37/6* |

Calling en route at Titirangi (Hikoekoea), Whakatabura, Richmond Bay, Bulwer, Elaine Bay, Brightlands, Homewood, Maori Bay, Nydia Bay, and Manaroa.

\*Meals are provided on board at a charge of 1/- each.

### Havelock and Marlborough Sounds to Wellington.

|              |                   |     |                            |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| Havelock ... | Wellington ... .. | ... | Stmr-dep. as advertised    |
|              |                   |     | Single, 22/6: return, 37/6 |

Calling en route at Mahau Bay, Maori Bay, Nydia Bay, North-west Bay (Tira Ora), Homewood, Crail Bay, Hopai, Waimaru, Brightlands, Elaine Bay, Bulwer, Richmond Bay, Titirangi (Hikoekoea).

Good accommodation at Homewood, Mahau Bay, and Crail Bay.

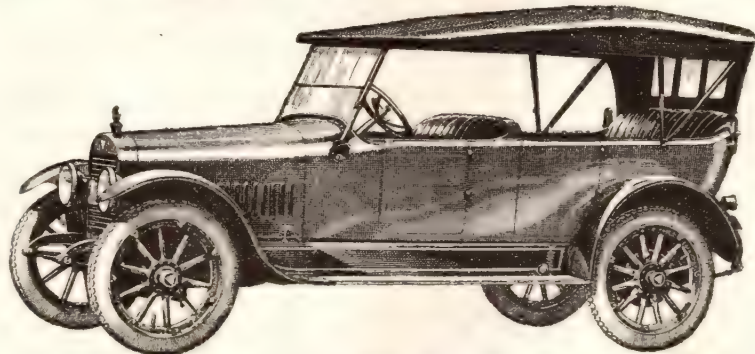
Other services are available for excursions to the Sounds and for picnic parties to the Croixelles.

There is telephone communication throughout Pelorus Sound.

**The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.**

# Tourist Travel Guarantees

Whenever and wherever your Tour is made by Car, you will notice that **Hudson** and **Essex** Cars are favourites with the travelling public.



**Stipulate HUDSON and ESSEX**

On your tours and enjoy the same peace of mind the whole HUDSON and ESSEX family do. **LATEST MODELS** are on view at our Showroom in Courtenay Place. **SPECIFICATIONS** and full particulars supplied on request. **CALL ON US—WE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.**

## The Dominion Motors Ltd.

**65 Courtenay Place, Wellington.**

**Agents for HUDSON and ESSEX. Agents for HUDSON and ESSEX**

# The E. H. BEST Co. Ltd.

## Garage Proprietors

High and Wymen Streets, **BLENHEIM**

FORD CARS, TRACTORS and TRUCKS, SUPER SIX, HUDSON  
and ESSEX CAR AGENCIES. Mail Contractors to TE ROU.  
BOOKING AGENTS for Newman's, Nelson and Reefton, and Kaikoura  
Motor Company "WHITE STAR LINE" Blenheim to Christchurch.

Luxurious Cars on Hire Night and Day. Petrol, Oil and all Car  
Accessories at Moderate Prices.

## W. TODD & CO.

Shipping and Forwarding Agents :: General Carriers and Contractors

Wood and Coal Yards and Office:

**Wellington Street - PICTON.**

Furniture Packed by Competent Men and removed with safety and despatch. Good  
Storage Accommodation. NOTE.—Licensed Porter meets all Trains and Steamers.  
Motor Car available at any time, Agents for N.Z. Carrying Company.  
BOOKING AGENT for Newman Bros. and Kaikoura Motor Co. for Christchurch,

**TELEPHONE No. 48.**

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Blenheim-Havelock, and Return.

| From         | To              | Miles | Service.                           | Fares.                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Blenheim*    | Havelock ... .. | 28    | Motor—daily, 9 am; ar:<br>10.45 am | Single, 7.6; return, 15/ |
| Havelock ... | Blenheim ... .. | 28    | Motor—daily, 2 pm; arr.<br>3.30 pm | Single, 7.6; return, 15/ |

\*A daily train leaves Picton for Blenheim at 8 am, arriving at Blenheim at 9.15 am.

### Havelock and Pelorus Sounds.

|              |               |    |                       |
|--------------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| Havelock ... | Bulwer ... .. | 32 | Launch—by arrangement |
|--------------|---------------|----|-----------------------|

Calling en route at Whatanihi, Mahau, Homewood, Tira Ora, Nydia Bay, Brightlands, Richmond Bay, and Te Purn.

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.



# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Wellington to Marlborough Sounds via Picton.

| From          | To            | Miles | Service.                                                                                                              | Fares.                 |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Wellington    | Picton ...    | 53    | Steamer—M, W, F. (Vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide.)                                                                           | 1st, Sal., 20/         |
| Picton        | Blenheim ...  | 18    | Rail—Daily, 8 am; arr. 9.15 am. Daily, 6.15 pm; arr. 7.30 pm                                                          | 1st, 3/1; 2nd, 2/2     |
| Blenheim      | Nelson ...    | 78    | Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm                                                                                  | 1st, 25/; 2nd, 25/     |
| Wellington    | Nelson ...    | 101   | Steamer—Daily except Sun, 6.30 pm. (Vide Anchor S.S. Co.'s Time-table.)                                               | 1st, 25/               |
| Nelson        | Glenhope ...  | 59    | Rail—Tu, Th, Sat, 7.45 am; arr. 11.45 am                                                                              | 1st, 9/4; 2nd, 6/4     |
| Glenhope      | Westport ...  | 92    | Motor—Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 11 am                                                                                   | 1st, 10/               |
| Westport      | Reefton ...   | 49    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 12.30 pm, 7 pm                                                                                | Single, 50/; ret., 75/ |
| Glenhope      | Reefton ...   | 74    | Motor—dep. daily, 10 am, 2 pm                                                                                         | Single, 25/ ret., 37/6 |
| Reefton       | Greymouth ... | 47    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 12.30 pm; arr. 7 pm                                                                           | Single, 50/; ret., 75/ |
| Greymouth     | Otira ...     | 51    | Rail—dep. daily, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.55 pm. Dep. Tu, Th, 6.40 am; arr. 9.45 am. Dep. M, W, F, Sat, 7.50 am; arr. 11.10 am | 1st, 7/5; 2nd, 5/1     |
| Otira         | Arthur's Pass | 11    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.40 am; arr. 11.15 am, connecting with coach to Arthur's Pass                                 | 1st, 8/1; 2nd, 5/7     |
| Arthur's Pass | Christchurch  | 87    | Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 11.30 am, 1.45 pm                                                                             | 1st, 15/               |
|               |               |       | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.20 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                                                          | 1st, 13/5; 2nd, 9/2    |

---

---

# **BROADBENT & CO. Limited**

## **BLLENHEIM**

### **The Up-to-Date Garage**

---

---

**Phone 1643.**

**P.O. Box 197.**

**Facing Main Road to Kaikoura and Christchurch.**

### **The Leading Garage for Repairs.**

Only the highest quality of Oils, Benzine, Accessories and Tyres stocked.

All classes of Motor Repairs undertaken.

Strictest Attention to Business our Motto.

**TELEGRAPH, WRITE or PHONE 'BROADBENT, BLLENHEIM'**

***Also at Christchurch.***

---

---

## WHERE TO STAY AT BLENHEIM!

*A HOME AWAY FROM HOME.*

### THE NEW MASONIC

ALEX. TUCKER - - Proprietor  
Box 126. Phone 1365.

This Hotel has lately been re-built and furnished on the most up-to-date lines. Electric light has been installed in every room. Ample supply of hot water by latest methods for bathing. Commercial, Writing, Ladies' Lounge and Music Rooms. Promenade roof, and with combination of a Good Table this house is hard to beat at the tariff, 14/- per day. Commercials, Public Servants, etc., 12/- per day.

*ALEX. TUCKER, Proprietor.*

### SEDDON.

## The Starborough Hotel

20 miles from Blenheim by motor or train,  
*via Main South Road.*

Excellent Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

**SPEIGHT'S BEER ON TAP.**

**J. FISHER**

- Phone 6 -

**SEDDON.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Christchurch to Wellington, via Otira and Buller Gorges and Nelson.

| From          | To            | Miles | Service.                                                                                                                           | Fares.                    |
|---------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Christchurch  | Arthur's Pass | 87    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.30 am; arr. 1.10 pm                                                                                       | 1st. sin., 13/5; 2nd, 9/2 |
| Arthur's Pass | Otira         | 10    | Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2 pm; arr. 3.45 pm                                                                                         | 1st. sin., 15/            |
| Otira*        | Reefton       | 81    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, 4.15 pm; arr. 8.45 pm                                                                                            | 1st. sin., 12/8; 2nd, 8/7 |
| Reefton ...   | Westport      | 49    | Motor-car—dep. daily, 10 am; arr. 2 pm                                                                                             | Single, 25/; ret., 37/6   |
| Westport ...  | Glenhope      | 92    | Motor—dep. from Post-office, M, W, F, 6 am; connecting with train to Nelson                                                        | Single, 45/; ret., 75/    |
| Otira ...     | Hokitika      | 56    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                                                                      | Sin., 30/; return, 50/    |
| Hokitika ...  | Greymouth     | 24    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, 6.50 am; arr. 8.25 am. M, W, F, Sat, 7.40 am; arr. 9.30 am. Sat, 1.3 pm; arr. 2.53 pm. Daily, 4.10 pm; arr. 6 pm | 1st. sin., 4/; 2nd, 2/10  |
| Otira† ...    | Greymouth     | 51    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 4.15 pm; arr. 6.37 pm                                                                                       | 1st. sin., 8/1; 2nd, 5/7  |
| Greymouth ... | Reefton       | 47    | Rail—dep. daily, 6.50 am; arr. 9.50 am                                                                                             | 1st. sin., 7/5; 2nd, 8/1  |
| Reefton† ...  | Glenhope      | 88    | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 7.30 am; connecting with train to Nelson                                                                       | Sing., 45/; ret., 75/     |

\*Change at Stillwater at 6.12 pm.

†Motor proceeds on to Nelson same day. Fare, 10/ single.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

**The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**

**Christchurch to Wellington, via Otira and Buller Gorges and Nelson—continued.**

| From     | To             | Miles | Service.                                                          | Fares.                     |
|----------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Glenhope | Nelson ...     | 59    | Rail—dep. daily, 1.50 pm; arr. 5.35 pm                            | 1st. sin., 9/4; 2nd        |
| Nelson*  | Wellington ... | 101   | Steamer—daily, except Sun. (vide Anchor S.S. Co.'s Time-table)    | 6/4<br>Saloon, single, 25/ |
| Nelson   | Blenheim ...   | 78    | Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm                              | Single, 25/; ret., 45/     |
| Blenheim | Picton ...     | 18    | Rail—dep. daily, 11 am, 4 pm; arr. 12.15. 5.10 pm                 | 1st. sin., 3/1; 2nd, 2/2   |
| Picton*  | Wellington ... | 53    | Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat (vide Union S.S. Co.'s Guide)            | Saloon, single, 20/        |
| Westport | Karamea ...    | 65    | Motor—dep. M, Th, 9 am; arr. 2 pm; return, Tu F, 10 am; arr. 3 pm | Sin., 30/; ret., 60/       |

\*As these services are liable to alteration, travellers are advised to refer to the U.S.S. and Anchor Companies' time-table.

**Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.**



# F. W. MARTIN & CO. General Carriers and Forwarding Agents

Queen Street, **BLenheim.**

W. J. MITCHELL, Proprietor.

P.O. Box 35. PHONES: Office 1458, Private 2418.



## Horse and Motor Vehicles on Hire.

Tourists' Luggage specially catered for. ALL TRAINS MET. Furniture Packed and Removed by competent men. **10 New and Up-to-Date Sample Rooms.**

**FIRST-CLASS STORAGE.**

Agents Colonial Carrying Co., Ltd.

Goods forwarded to any part of the world.

## **NELSON'S Leading Hostelry**

**The House Appointed by  
Cook's Tourist Agency.**

# **Masonic Hotel**

Patronised by their Excellencies Lords Plunket and Ranfurly  
and by all Ministers of the Crown.

**GUESTS** can rely on receiving every  
Attention and Comfort

Telegrams and Letters  
promptly attended to.

***H. BAIGENT, Proprietor***

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Wellington to Kaikoura and Lyttelton.

| From       | To         | Miles | Service.                  | Fares.                     |
|------------|------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wellington | Kaikoura   | 80    | Steamer—dep. weekly (vide | Single, 25/-; return, 50/- |
| and        | vice versa |       | daily papers;             |                            |
| Kaikoura   | Lyttelton  | 80    | Ditto                     | Single, 20/-; return, 40/- |
| and        | vice versa |       |                           |                            |

## Nelson to Motueka and Takaka.

| From        | To          | Miles | Service.                                         | Fares.                     |
|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Nelson ...  | Motueka ... | 34    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 8 am; arr. 10.15 am    | Single, 8/-; return, 12/6  |
| Motueka ... | Takaka ...  | 40    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 10.30 am; arr. 1.30 pm | Single, 17/6; return, 32/6 |
| Takaka ...  | Collingwood | 20    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 2pm; arr. 3 pm         | Single, 10/-; return, 18/- |
| Collingwood | Bainham ... | 14    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 3.15 pm; arr. 4 pm     | Single, 5/-; return, 10/-  |
| Collingwood | Takaka ...  | 20    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 6 am; arr. 7.30 am     | Single, 10/-; return, 15/- |
| Bainham ... | Collingwood | 14    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 4.15 pm; arr. 5 pm     | Single, 5/-; return, 10/-  |
| Takaka ...  | Motueka ... | 40    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 7.45 am; arr. 10.15 am | Single, 17/6; return, 32/6 |
| Motueka ... | Nelson ...  | 34    | Daily except Sundays—dep. 10.30 am; arr. 1 pm    | Single, 8/-; return, 12/6  |

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

## Nelson Side Trips.

| Nelson to                  | Miles    | Service.                                                          | Fares.                                  | Remarks.                                              |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Tahuna ... ..              | 2        | Bus—from Masonic corner                                           | Single, 1/- ret., 1/6                   | Fine beach, sea-bathing, golf course                  |
| Reservoir Reserve          | 2        | Drive ... ..                                                      | ...                                     | Splendid bush scenery                                 |
| Cawthron Park              | 3        | Drive to Reservoir Reserve, then walk                             | ...                                     | Bush and mountain scenery, mineral belt               |
| Maitai Valley ...          | 1 to 10  | Walk or drive ... ..                                              | ...                                     | Fine scenery, bathing, trout-fishing                  |
| Maungatapu Reserve         | 10       | Reached via Maitai Valley                                         | ...                                     | Bush and mountain scenery                             |
| "Three Bridges"            | 31       | Drive ... ..                                                      | Landau, motor, 40/-                     | Closely settled farming and orchard district          |
| The Glen ... ..            | 9        | Drive ... ..                                                      | ...                                     | Beautiful seaside road                                |
| Cable Bay ... ..           | 15       | Drive ... ..                                                      | ...                                     | Cable-station, bay scenery                            |
| Moutere ... ..             | 15 to 25 | Motor—from G.P.O., 9 am daily (except Sunday)                     | ...                                     | Extensive apple orchards                              |
| Motueka and Riwaka         | 34       | Motor—from G.P.O., 9 am daily (except Sunday)                     | Sin., 8/- ret., 12/-                    | Fertile orchard and hop-growing district              |
|                            |          | Steamer—daily ... ..                                              | Sin., 4/- ret., 6/-                     |                                                       |
| Mt. Arthur and Cobb Valley | 50       | Motor—from G.P.O., M. W. F., 9 am. Change at Moutere for Pokororo | Single, 9/- ret., 15/-                  | Fine scenery, mountain, 6,000ft.: tableland, 4,000ft. |
|                            |          | Steamer—daily                                                     | Sin., 12/- ret., 20/-                   |                                                       |
| Takaka ... ..              | 75       | Motor—from Nelson daily                                           | Sin., 25/- ret., 50/-                   | Limestone Cave, Bubu Spgs Onekaka iron deposit        |
|                            |          | Steamer—daily                                                     | Sin., 10/- ret., 18/-                   |                                                       |
| Collingwood                | 84       | Motor—Tu and Th ...                                               | Sin., 35/- ret., 70/-                   | Farming and mining                                    |
| Tophouse & Lake Rotoiti    | 81       | Rail to Belgrove (22 miles)                                       | Single, 3/8                             | Parapara iron deposits                                |
| Lake Rotoroa ...           | 75       | Rail to Glenhope, coach 10 miles                                  | Single, 9/4                             | Fine scenery, fishing, shooting and boating           |
| Maruia Hot Springs         | 110      | Rail to Glenhope, coach to Murchison, then drive                  | 1st sin. to Murchison, 32/6; ret., 52/6 | Fine scenery, fishing, shooting and boating           |

Note.—For further information write to Secretary, Nelson Advancement Society, Nelson.

Telegraphic Address: "Curran, Kaikoura."

Telephone 37.

TRAVEL IN COMFORT BY  
**THE KAIKOURA MOTOR COMPANY**  
 LIMITED.

WHITE STAR LINE OF MOTORS.

**THE STAR TRIP OF NEW ZEALAND !**

**228 Miles of Beautiful Scenery between CHRISTCHURCH,  
 KAIKOURA and BLENHEIM.**

Our powerful fleet affords the easiest, speediest and most comfortable means of travelling, and can be recognised by the White Star.

Cars leave Square, Christchurch, and Blenheim every morning.

CHRISTCHURCH-KAIKOURA-BLENHEIM, daily, BLENHEIM-KAIKOURA-CHRISTCHURCH, daily (connecting with steamers for Wellington at Picton and Christchurch), KAIKOURA-WAIAU. Also connects with Nelson, West Coast, Takaka, Akaroa and Hanmer Springs Motors.

**Booking Offices:**

Head Office, Kaikoura; Government Tourist Offices; Thomas Cook and Son, everywhere; F. H. Labatt, 140, Hereford Street, Christchurch; Leeming and Co., Cashel Street, Christchurch; E. H. Best and Co., Ltd., Blenheim.

Passengers are requested to ask for their tickets with the KAIKOURA MOTOR CO., LTD., and to note that the car bears the White Star.

Look for the STARS on TICKETS and CARS.

**COMFORT — SPEED — RELIABILITY**



*Mrs. Paine*  
**LUNCHEON ROOMS**  
**KEKIRANGU**



All Motor Services Stop Here for Luncheon.  
 Half way between Christchurch and Nelson.

**CHEVIOT.**  
**The Commercial Private Hotel**

E. M. TWEEDIE, Proprietress



**CHEVIOT.**

Wire or Write for Accommodation.

Motor Cars stop here.

**First-class Accommodation is always available for Tourists**

**PHONE 17.**

Telegrams: "TWEEDIE."

Luncheon Provided for all Car Traffic

**The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**

**Wellington to Christchurch, via Blenheim, Kaikoura, Waiau, or Parnassus.**

| From         | To           | Miles | Service.                                              | Fares.                     |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wellington   | Picton ...   | 53    | Steamer—dep. M. W. F.<br>(vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)    | 1st, single, 20/           |
| Picton ...   | Blenheim ... | 18    | Rail—dep. daily, 8 am, 6.15 pm; arr. 9.15 am, 7.30 pm | 1st, 3/1; 2nd, 2/2         |
| Blenheim ... | Kaikoura ... | 98    | Motor—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 2.30 pm                  | Single, 37/6; return, 65/6 |
| Kaikoura ... | Parnassus    | 38    | Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 12 pm                    | Single, 25/; return, 40/   |
| Parnassus    | Christchurch | 85    | Rail—dep. daily, 1.25 pm; arr. 6.50 pm                | 1st, 13/2; 2nd, 9/         |
| Kaikoura ... | Christchurch | 123   | Through motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.15 pm          | Single, 45/; return, 80/   |
| Kaikoura ... | Waiau ...    | 54    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm           | Single, 25/; return, 45/   |
| Waiau ...    | Christchurch | 82    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.40 pm; arr. 6.50 pm          | 1st, 12/9; 2nd, 8/8        |

**The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**

**Christchurch to Wellington, via Cheviot, Waiau, Kaikoura, and Blenheim.**

|              |              |     |                                                             |                            |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Christchurch | Kaikoura     | 123 | Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.15 pm                        | Single, 45'; return, 80'   |
| Christchurch | Parnassus    | 85  | Rail—dep. daily, 8.55 am; arr. 1.53 pm                      | 1st, 13/2; 2nd, 9/         |
| Parnassus    | Kaikoura     | 38  | Motor—dep. daily, 2.15 pm; arr. 4.15 pm                     | Single, 25'; return, 40'   |
| Christchurch | Waiau ...    | 82  | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.55 am; arr. 1 pm                   | 1st, 12/9; 2nd, 8/8        |
| Waiau ...    | Kaikoura     | 54  | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.30 pm; arr. 6.30 pm               | Single, 25'; return, 45'   |
| Kaikoura     | Blenheim ... | 98  | Motor—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 2.30 pm                        | Single, 37/6; return, 65/6 |
| Blenheim ... | Picton ...   | 18  | Rail—dep. daily, 11 am, 4 pm; arr. 12.15, 5.10 pm           | 1st, 3/1; 2nd, 2/2         |
| Picton ...   | Wellington   | 53  | Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, at noon (vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide) | Single, 20/                |

**The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.**



*By Appointment to His Excellency the Governor-General.*

# COOK & ROSS, LTD.

## *Pharmaceutical Chemists.*

Sixty years' experience in the Dispensing of Prescriptions  
at your service.

STANDARDISED DRUGS ONLY.

ESTABLISHED 1859

Telegraphic Address: "Lecithol,"

Phone 670.

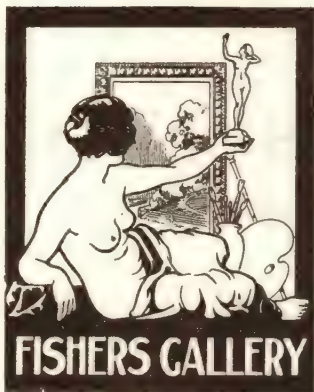
Principal: MR. HENRY OWEN

(Member of the Pharmaceutical Societies of Great Britain, Australia,  
and N.Z. From General Apothecaries' Company, MESSRS.  
TWINBERROW & SONS, Chemists to the Royal Family, London,  
and Parke, Davis & Co.)

Cr. of Colombo St. & Victoria Square, CHRISTCHURCH

Box 210.

N.Z.



## ***An Invitation To Tourists!***

We have a LARGE and VARIED STOCK of PAINTINGS of N.Z. SCENERY by leading local artists, also the works of ENGLISH ARTISTS OF THE DAY.

We extend to all an Invitation to

*Visit Our Gallery!*

# H. FISHER & SON

FINE ART DEALERS

275 High Street, Triangle, Christchurch, N.Z.





# ADELPHI HOTEL

WEST END

— — — KAIKOURA

First-class Accommodation for Tourists and Visitors.

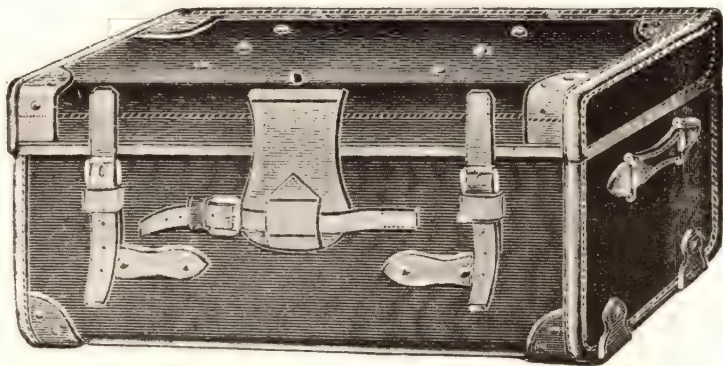
This Hotel has just been re-opened to the public, and is replete with every modern convenience.

J. R. WILLIAMSON

- -

Proprietor

# Trunks and All Travelling Goods



SUPPLIED AND REPAIRED BY

**TRIGGS & DENTON, LTD.**

MANUFACTURERS,

**CHRISTCHURCH and TIMARU.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Christchurch to Franz Josef Glacier and vice versa.

| From              | To                | Miles | Service.                                                                                                     | Fares.                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Christchurch ...  | Arthur's Pass ... | 87    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.30 am; arr. 1.10 pm                                                                 | 1st, 13/5; 2nd, 9/2         |
| Arthur's Pass ... | Otira ...         | 11    | Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2 pm; arr. 3.45 pm                                                                   | Single, 15/-; return, 50/-  |
| Otira ...         | Hokitika ...      | 56    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                                                | Single, 30/-; return, 50/-  |
| Hokitika ...      | Waiho Gorge ...   | 98    | Motor—dep. W. Sun, 9 am; arr. 5.30 pm                                                                        | Single, 60/-; return, 120/- |
| Waiho Gorge ...   | Cook Flat ...     | 17    | Horse by arrangement                                                                                         |                             |
| Waiho Gorge ...   | Hokitika ...      | 98    | Motor—dep. Tu, F, 8.40 am; arr. 5.30 pm                                                                      | Single, 60/-; return, 120/- |
| Hokitika ...      | Greymouth ...     | 24    | Rail—dep. daily, 4.10 pm; arr. 6 pm. Dep. Tu, Th, 6.50 am; arr. 8.25 am. M, W, F, Sat, 7.40 am; arr. 9.30 am | 1st, 4/-; 2nd, 2/10         |
| Greymouth ...     | Otira ...         | 51    | Rail—Dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.40 am; arr. 11.15 am                                                                | 1st, 8/1; 2nd, 5/7          |
| Otira ...         | Arthur's Pass ... | 11    | Coach—Tu, Th, Sat, 11.30 am; arr. 1.45 pm                                                                    | Single, 15/-; return, 30/-  |
| Arthur's Pass ... | Christchurch ...  | 87    | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.20 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                                                 | 1st, 13/5; 2nd, 9/2         |
| Hokitika ...      | Otira ...         | 56    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7.45 am; arr. 11 am                                                                  | Single, 30/-; return, 50/-  |

Through fare by car: Otira, to Glacier and return—£8.5.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Hokitika to Lake Kanieri.

| From         | To                   | Miles | Service.                                       | Fares. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Hokitika ... | ... Lake Kanieri ... | 13    | Motor—10' per passenger;<br>minimum, 5 persons |        |

Launch fares on Lake Kanieri:—Kanieri to Dorothy Falls: Minimum charge, 15' for 1 to 5 persons; 3' each for 6 to 12 persons; 2 6 each over 13 persons. Kanieri—Head of Lake: Minimum charge, 1 to 5 persons, 25'; 3' each additional person.

Mount Tuhua, 3,688 feet, four miles from head of lake, reached by good track.

### Hokitika to Lake Mahinapua.

|              |                    |   |                    |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Hokitika ... | ... Lake Mahinapua | 7 | Train or motor ... | Train or motor ... |
|--------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|

### Greymouth to Lake Brunner.

|               |           |    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Greymouth ... | Moana ... | 23 | Rail—dep. M. F. 7.55 am,<br>Tu, Th, Sat, 8.40 am, M.<br>W. 3.20 pm, Sat, 4.20 pm;<br>arr. 10.10, 9.45 am, 5.25,<br>6.30 pm | 1st, sin., 3/10; 2nd, 2/8<br>(Boat-hire on lake, 10/ per<br>day) |
|---------------|-----------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

**The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.**

**CHRISTCHURCH**

**The Shades  
The Shades  
The Shades Hotel**

---

Splendidly Furnished throughout.

Every attention given to Travellers and Tourists.

---

***Only the Best Brands of Ales  
and Liquors stocked.***

Terms Moderate.

Wire or Write

**D. NEILL.**



For RELIABLE DRAPERY  
SMART OUTFITTING  
SUPERIOR FURNITURE

|||||  
**STRANGE'S**

**CHRISTCHURCH.**

*In addition to the above goods we carry also complete  
stocks of*

Crockery, Hardware, Sewing Machines, Kitchen Ware, Etc  
Fancy Goods, Toys, Books, Gift Goods, Stationery, Etc

---

**W. STRANGE & CO., Ltd.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Christchurch Side Trips.

| To                          | Miles | Service.                                                                                                                                                                     | Fares.                          | Remarks.                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sumner ... ..               | 8     | Electric car—frequently ...                                                                                                                                                  | Return, 1 2                     | Seaside resort, hotel                                                               |
| New Brighton ...            | 6     | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | " 1/                            | " "                                                                                 |
| Riccarton Racecourse        | 6     | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | Return, 1 2                     | " "                                                                                 |
| Cashmere Hills ...          | 5     | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | " 1 2                           | Good view                                                                           |
| Lincoln ... ..              | 13    | Train, drive, or motor ...                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | Agricultural College                                                                |
| Islington ... ..            | 8     | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | ...                             | Freezing-works                                                                      |
| Belfast ... ..              | 7     | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | ...                             | " "                                                                                 |
| Kaiapoi ... ..              | 14    | " "                                                                                                                                                                          | ...                             | Woollen Factory                                                                     |
| Waimakariri River           | 14    | Train, drive, or motor to Kaiapoi                                                                                                                                            | ...                             | Launch trips, fishing, etc.                                                         |
| Governor's Bay ...          | 13    | Train to Lyttelton—dep. 8.55 am, connect with motor leaving Lyttelton 9.30 am: M, Th, S, extra coach dep. 4.30 pm. Coaches leave Governor's Bay 8 am daily, 3 pm Tu, Th, Sat | Rail, 1st, ret., 1/11: 2nd, 1/3 | Head of Lyttelton Harbour                                                           |
| Summit Road ...             | ...   | Electric car to Victoria Pk. thence walk Dyer's Pass                                                                                                                         | ...                             | Magnificent view of Lyttelton Basin and Canterbury Plains                           |
| Mount Pleasant ...          | 8     | Electric car to Redcliffs and walk                                                                                                                                           | ...                             | Grand panoramic view                                                                |
| The Lighthouse, Godley Head | 12    | Sumner tram and walk ...                                                                                                                                                     | Tram, ret, 1 2                  |                                                                                     |
| Ashley Gorge Domain         | 45    | Rail to Oxford, thence buggy, by arrangement                                                                                                                                 | Rail, 1st, ret., 13 2: 2nd, 9   | Area of Domain, 63 acres, good bush: fine picnic-ground. Trout-fishing and shooting |
| Aerodrome ... ..            | 6     | Electric car ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | Return, 4 2                     | Flying school                                                                       |

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Lyttelton to Diamond Harbour and vice versa.

During March, April, September and October: Steamer depart 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm.

During May, June, July, and August: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 4.25 pm; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.40 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm; Saturdays, 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm.

During November, December, January, and February: Steamer depart 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, 4.25 pm, and 6 pm.

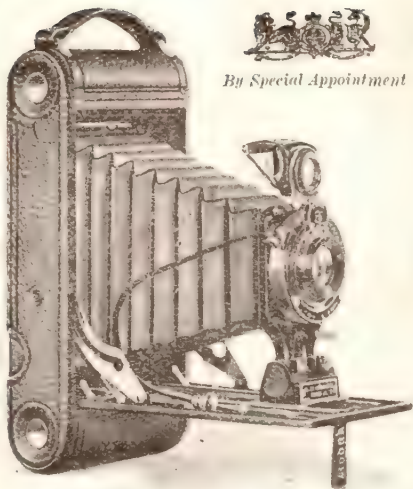
All boats return from Diamond Harbour 15 minutes after leaving Lyttelton.

Sunday Time-table.—From Lyttelton, 10 am and 1.45 pm. From Diamond Harbour, 10.15 am and 5 pm. Fares—1/ return, children half-price.

### Christchurch to Hanmer Springs and vice versa.

| From         | To           | Miles | Service.                                   | Fares.                  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Christchurch | Culverden    | 69    | Rail—dep. daily, 8.55 am;<br>arr. 12.20 pm | 1st, 10/9, 2nd, 7/4     |
| Culverden    | Hanmer P.O.  | 24    | Motor—dep. daily, 1 pm;<br>arr. 2.45 pm    | Single, 9/; return, 18/ |
| Hanmer P.O.  | Culverden    | 24    | Motor—dep. daily, 1.15 pm;<br>arr. 2.45 pm | Single, 9/; return, 18/ |
| Culverden    | Christchurch | 69    | Rail—dep. daily, 3.20 pm;<br>arr. 6.50 pm  | 1st, 10/9; 2nd, 7/4     |

**Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.**



Information — Assistance — Materials  
For All Camera Users.

Films  
Developed and Printed  
Expeditiously

*Recognised as the Highest  
Standard Work in the Dominion.*

**Sucklings**  
*THE CAMERA PEOPLE*

Colombo Street,  
**Christchurch**

Also at AUCKLAND and  
DUNEDIN.

# Furnish at Strange's

AND SECURE FURNITURE OF ARTISTIC DESIGN  
AND SUPERB FINISH AT MODERATE PRICES

Our furniture is noted throughout the Dominion for its superior quality, but being the actual makers we are able to retail it for less in many cases than you will pay for inferior quality. We specialise in the furnishing of Hotels and Boarding Houses. *Write for Free Estimates.*

## W. Strange & Co. Ltd.

**Complete House Furnishers - CHRISTCHURCH.**



**Christchurch to Akaroa and vice versa.**

|              |              |    |                                                                                                                                                       |                            |
|--------------|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Christchurch | Akaroa       | 53 | Motor—dep. daily except Sunday, 8.30 am; arr. 11.30 pm; also M, Tu, Th, F, Sat at 2.30 pm; arr. 5.30 pm; W, 3 pm; arr. 6 pm; Sun, 9 am; arr. 11.45 am | Single, 20/-; return, 35/- |
| Akaroa       | Christchurch | 53 | Motor—dep. M, Tu, Th, F, Sat, 8.15 am; arr. 11.15 am; W, 6.45 am; arr. 9.30 am; M, Tu, W, Th, F, Sat, 1 pm; arr. 4.15 pm; Sun, 4 pm; arr. 6.45 pm     | Single, 20/-; return, 35/- |

**Christchurch to Mount Cook, via Fairlie and vice versa.**

| From         | To        | Miles | Service.                                                                         | Fares.                       |
|--------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Christchurch | Timaru    | 100   | Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.45 am; arr. 11.40; M, W, F, dep. 12.20 pm; arr. 3.40 pm | 1st, 15 5; 2nd, 10 6         |
| Timaru       | Fairlie   | 39    | Rail—dep. daily, 4 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                              | 1st, 6 3; 2nd, 4 4           |
| Timaru       | Hermitage | 132   | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 5 pm                                          | Single, 107/-; return, 180/- |
| Fairlie      | Hermitage | 96    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 10.15 am; arr. 5 pm                                      | Single, 94 6; return, 160/-  |
| Hermitage    | Fairlie   | 96    | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 3.45 pm                                           | Single, 94 6; return, 160/-  |
| Hermitage    | Timaru    | 132   | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 5 pm                                              | Single, 107/-; return, 180/- |
| Fairlie      | Timaru    | 39    | Rail—dep. daily, 8.5 am; arr. 10.25 am                                           | 1st, 6 3; 2nd, 4 4           |

Rangitata to Peel Forest—Motor, dep. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. From Orari—Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday. Fares—Rangitata to Peel Forest, 7/- single; Orari to Peel Forest, 10/- single. Telephone Arundel Post Office. Postage address, Arundell Post Office. R. Jackman, taxi, Peel Forest.

**Dunedin to Mount Cook, via Fairlie.**

| From    | To        | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Nov. to 30th April.)                               | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.)                                          | Fares.                       |
|---------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dunedin | Timaru    | 131   | Rail—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 1.40 pm; Tu, Th, Sat, 11.15 am; arr. 4.19 pm | Same as summer running                                                             | 1st, sin., 26/;<br>2nd, 17/9 |
| Timaru  | Fairlie*  | 39    | Rail—dep. daily, 4 pm; arr. 6.30 pm                                        | Ditto                                                                              |                              |
| Fairlie | Hermitage | 96    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 9 am; arr. same days, 5 pm                         | Coach—to Pukaki only. 56 miles—dep. Tu, 8.30 am; arr. 5 pm; 31/6, sing.; 50/6 ret. | Sin., 94/6;<br>ret., 160/    |

Hotel at Mount Cook. Alpine guides and horses provided. Excellent Alpine huts (Ball Hut, 3,500 feet; Malte Brun Hut, 5,700 feet, on Tasman Glacier). Provisions and bedding.

**Mount Cook to Dunedin, via Fairlie.**

|            |         |     |                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                              |
|------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Hermitage* | Fairlie | 96  | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. same days 4 pm                                 | Coach (from Pukaki to Fairlie only, 56 miles)—dep. W, 8 am; arr. 4.30 pm; 31/6, sing; 50/6 ret. | Sin., 94/6;<br>ret., 160/    |
| Fairlie    | Timaru  | 39  | Rail—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 10.25 am                                          | Same as summer running                                                                          | 1st, sin., 26/;<br>2nd, 17/9 |
| Timaru     | Dunedin | 131 | Rail—dep. M, W, F, 3.50 pm; arr. 9.25 pm; Tu, Th, Sat, 11.46 am; arr. 4.45 pm | Ditto                                                                                           |                              |

\*Motor-car now runs between Pukaki-Pembroke and Queenstown, from November to April inclusive, leaving Wednesdays, arriving destination Thursdays; vice versa Wednesdays, arriving Thursdays, connecting with Hermitage service, and allowing tourists to travel direct between Southern Lakes and Hermitage, and vice versa. Single fare Fairlie-Hermitage-Queenstown, or vice versa, £12.

# Timaru - FARMERS' GARAGE - Timaru

Beswick Street.

**TOURISTS** AND VISITORS are invited to garage their cars in our new commodious Garage—**LADIES** WAITING ROOM, BOWSER PETROL SUPPLY, FREE AIR SERVICE. GARAGE OPEN 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. (night watchman in attendance for late arrivals).

CAR AGENCIES — Hudson, Essex, Hupmobile, Maxwell, Scripps-Booth.

FULL STOCKS of Tyres and Tubes, Oils and Petrol, Spares and Accessories.

REPAIRS by Expert Mechanics.

All work guaranteed.

You will receive every attention at the

## Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association Limited

Garage - Beswick Street - Timaru

**Phone 729—Farmers' Garage—P.O. Box 254**

# *Prince of Wales Hotel*

---



*Princes Street - DUNEDIN*

**The House of Comfort.**

---

Telephone 721.

Telegrams: "Comfort, Dunedin."

---

**E. C. BRANSON - Proprietor.**

(Formerly of Branson's Hotel).

Mr. Branson has lately taken over the above Hotel after  
an absence of several years.

## MOSGIEL RUGS

**Comfort in  
Travelling!**

For Winter Motor-  
ing or other travel  
you will add real-  
ly to your pleasure  
and comfort by  
providing yourself  
with a warm, cosy  
MOSGIEL RUG.

The finest and the most  
Luxurious Rugs the  
World produces.

Sold at All the  
Best Shops.



## MOSGIEL RUGS

**Picturesque and  
Luxuriously Cosy!**

The Charm of the Genuine  
Mosgiel Rugs lies in their ex-  
quisitely Soft, Fleecy Texture  
combined with Artistic Beauty  
of Design and Coloring. Their  
Durability is only equalled by  
the splendid service they ren-  
der in Winter and Summer.  
while travelling or at home.  
These superb Rugs make de-  
liciously acceptable birthday  
or wedding presents, or as  
gifts to friends.

Sold at All the Best Shops.

**The Ideal Souvenir of New Zealand!**



ONE BRAND**MILBURN**ONE QUALITY

# PORTLAND CEMENT

THE BEST

**Well-known and Established Make. Guaranteed  
to British Standard Specifications for Portland  
Cement.**

CONTRACTORS TO THE

NEW ZEALAND RAILWAYS—Otago and Southland Districts.

PUBLIC WORKS—Otago, Southland.

DUNEDIN, TIMARU and HAWERA DRAINAGE WORKS.

**Note the Address:**

**The Milburn Lime and Cement Company, Ltd.**

**59 Crawford Street, DUNEDIN.**

LIME WORKS—MILBURN and DUNBACK. CEMENT WORKS—PELICHET BAY

# TOURISTS

SHOULD NOT FAIL TO CALL ON

**COOKE, HOWLISON & CO. LTD.**

**Motor Garages**

25 Hanover Street and 230 Princes Street,

**DUNEDIN**

WHERE EVERY ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN.

---

**Agents "Buick" Cars and Indian Motor Cycles**



# Hotel Occidental

**Hereford Street, Christchurch**

This Hotel is situated opposite Latimer Square  
 — facing due north, an ideal open air site —

Speight's Ale on Draught. Excellent Wines, Brandies, etc., and  
**PERRY'S FAMOUS WHISKY.**

**Five minutes from Post Office.**

**Tariff 14/- per day**

***BENJAMIN PERRY - Proprietor***

---

---

Phones : 519, 3802.      Private 2468a.

**CYRIL JOHNSTON**

**Customs Street East Stand**

**AUCKLAND**

**No. A-700.**

**Seven Passenger Hudson Super-Six  
Phaeton for Hire.**

*LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR*

**AARD TAXI SERVICE**

---

---

## **SUNNY NELSON**

When touring, especially when shipping Cars to Nelson, Wire or Write us and your instructions will receive prompt and careful attention. All work executed by expert tradesmen in every branch, Electrical and Mechanical, to any make or model of motor vehicle. Replete Stocks of Petrol, Tyres, Oils and accessories of every description always on hand.

Telegram—“Nelmotor,” Nelson.



PHONES—Garage 464. Private 547 or 635.

**NELSON MOTOR CO. Ltd. 9 Hardy St., NELSON**



# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu.

| From                                                                            | To                          | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Nov. to 30th April.)                                                         | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.) | Fares.                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Dunedin                                                                         | Cromwell ...                | 155   | Rail—dep. daily, 7.52 am;<br>arr. 4.40 pm                                                            | Same as summer<br>running                 | 1st, sgl, 24/<br>2nd, 16/4               |
| Dunedin                                                                         | Beaumont ...                | 72    | Rail—dep. daily, 8.30 am;<br>arr. 1 pm                                                               | Same as summer<br>running                 | 1st, sgl, 11/2<br>2nd, 7/8               |
| Beaumont                                                                        | Roxburgh ...                | 28    | Motor-car—dep. daily, 1.45<br>pm; arr. 4.30 pm                                                       | Same as summer<br>running                 | Single, 12/6;<br>ret., 25/               |
| Roxburgh                                                                        | Alexandra ...               | 28    | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 10<br>am; arr. 12.30 pm                                                          | Same as summer<br>running                 | Single, 12/6;<br>ret., 25/               |
| Alexandra                                                                       | Cromwell ...                | 18    | Rail—dep. daily, 4.40 pm;<br>arr. 5.40 pm                                                            | ... ..                                    | 1st, 3/1;<br>2nd, 2/2                    |
| Cromwell                                                                        | Pembroke ...                | 45    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8<br>am; arr. 12.30 pm                                                       | Same as summer<br>running                 | Single, 22/6;<br>ret., 45/               |
| Arrowtown                                                                       | Queenstown                  | 13    | Motor—dep. M, W, F, 7<br>am; arr. 8 am, to con-<br>nect with steamer. Daily<br>2.30 pm; arr. 3.30 pm | Same as summer<br>running                 | Single, 7/;<br>ret., 14/                 |
| Cromwell                                                                        | Queenstown<br>(direct)      | 45    | Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat,<br>9 am; arr. 3.30 pm                                                        | Same as summer<br>running                 | Single, 22/;<br>ret., 44/                |
| Cromwell                                                                        | Pembroke ...<br>(L. Wanaka) | 45    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat,<br>8 am; arr. 12.30 pm                                                       |                                           | Single, 22/6;<br>ret., 45/               |
| Launch runs to Makarora on Mondays at 8 am, also runs excursions on Lake Wanaka |                             |       |                                                                                                      |                                           |                                          |
| Pembroke                                                                        | Queenstown<br>(L. Wakatipu) | 48    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, 12.30<br>pm; arr. 5 pm                                                            | Does not run ... ..                       | Single, 50/;<br>ret., 72/                |
| Queenstown                                                                      | Kingston ...                | 25    | Steamer—dep. daily, 8.25<br>am; arr. 10.45 am                                                        | Steamer — dep. 8.20<br>am; arr. 10.45 am  | Saloon, sgl.<br>5/<br>Stgee, sgl.<br>3/2 |

Launch runs to Makarora on Mondays at 8 am, also runs excursion son Lake Wanaka as desired by visitors. Fares: To Makarora, 30 return; Pigeon Bay, 10; Glen Dhu Bay, 5/.

**Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea & Wakatipu—continued.

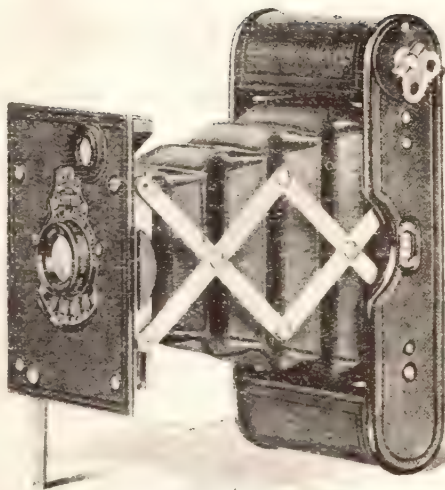
| From                                                                        | To                         | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Nov. to 30th April.)                                                            | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.) | Fares.                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kingston                                                                    | Invercargill<br>(direct)   | 87    | Rail—via Dipton. dep. M.<br>W. F. 11.5 am; arr. 7.8<br>pm; Tu, Th, F, Sat, dep.<br>1.28 pm; arr. 7.8 pm | Same as summer run-<br>ning               | 1st, single,<br>13/5; 2nd,<br>9/2                               |
| Kingston                                                                    | Invercargill<br>via Waimea | 114   | Rail—dep. M, W, F, 11.5<br>am; arr. Lumsden, 12.46<br>pm; dep. 1.9 pm; arr.<br>Invercargill, 5.18 pm    | Same as summer run-<br>ning               | 1st, single<br>17/6; 2nd,<br>11/11                              |
| (Lumsden is starting-point for trip Lakes Manapouri-Te Anau-Milford Sound.) |                            |       |                                                                                                         |                                           |                                                                 |
| Invercargill                                                                | Bluff ...                  | 17    | Rail — dep. daily, fre-<br>quently                                                                      |                                           | 1st, sgl, 2/7;<br>ret., 3/11;<br>2nd, sgl,<br>1/8; ret.,<br>2/6 |

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

Information — Assistance  
— Materials  
For All Camera Users

**Films**  
**Developed & Printed**  
**Expeditiously**

*Recognised as the Highest  
Standard Work in the  
Dominion.*



**Sucklings**  
**THE CAMERA PEOPLE**

**30 Princes Street,**  
**DUNEDIN**

Also at AUCKLAND and  
CHRISTCHURCH.

# Timaru - Farmers' Garage - Timaru

**Garage :  
Beswick  
Street,  
Timaru.**



**Phone  
729.  
P.O. Box  
254.**

**The Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Mount Cook Hermitage and Pukaki to Pembroke and Queenstown, via Lindis, and vice versa.

| From        | To                              | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Nov. to 30th April.)                                                      | Winter Service.<br>(1st May-31st Oct.) | Fares.                    |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hermitage*  | Pukaki ...                      | 40    | Motor—dep. W, 8 am; arr. 11 am                                                                    | Does not run ...                       | Sgl, £6                   |
| Pukaki      | Pembroke (L. Wanaka) via Lindis | 100   | Motor—dep. W, 11.15 am; arr. Lindis 5 pm (stay overnight); dep. Th, 8 am; arr. Pembroke, 11.30 am | Does not run ...                       | Sgl 50/ ret, 72/          |
| Pembroke†   | Queenstown                      | 48    | Motor—dep. Tu, Th, 12.30 pm; arr. 5 pm                                                            | Does not run ...                       |                           |
| Queenstown† | Pembroke ...                    | 48    | Motor—dep. M, W, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm                                                              | Does not run ...                       | Sgl, 50/ Ret, 72/ Sgl, £6 |
| Pembroke    | Pukaki, via Lindis              | 100   | Motor—dep. W, 1.30 pm; arr. Lindis 5 pm (stay overnight); dep. Th, 7.30 am; arr. 12.45 pm         | Does not run ...                       |                           |
| Pukaki*     | Hermitage                       | 40    | Motor—dep. Th, 2 pm; arr. 5 pm                                                                    | Does not run ...                       |                           |

Single ticket, Fairlie to Hermitage and Queenstown, or vice versa, £15

Single ticket, Queenstown to Fairlie via Hermitage, or vice versa, £15

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

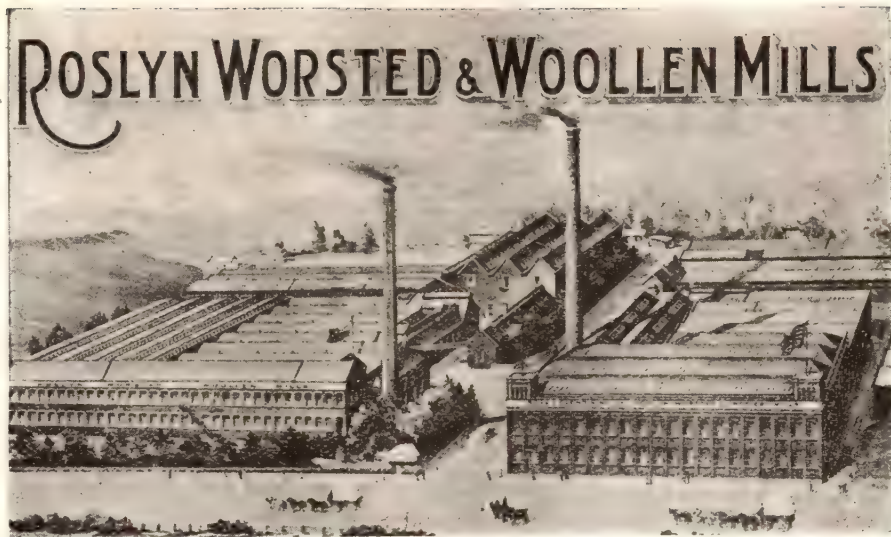


## Dunedin Side Trips.

| Dunedin to                | Miles | Service.                                                                | Fares.                                | Remarks.              |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lawyer's Head ... ..      | 4     | Tram to Anderson Bay, thence walk 1 mile                                |                                       |                       |
| Anderson's Bay ... ..     | 2     | Electric tram ... ..                                                    | Single, 3d                            |                       |
| Botanical Gardens ... ..  | 1     | Ditto ... ..                                                            | Single, 2d                            |                       |
| Broad Bay ... ..          | 8     | Ferry steamer—daily ...                                                 | Return, 2 : children, ret., 1/        | Harbour excursion     |
| Flagstaff Hill ... ..     | 6     | Cable tram to Kaikoura Valley; walk 3 miles to Scenic Reserve Flagstaff |                                       |                       |
| Macandrew ... ..          | 5½    | Ferry steamer—daily ...                                                 | Return, 2 : children, 1/              | Harbour excursion     |
| Mosgiel ... ..            | 11    | Train—daily ... ..                                                      | 1st, ret., 2/6; 2nd, 1/8              | Visit Woollen factory |
| Museum and Art Gallery    | 1     | Electric tram ... ..                                                    | Single, 1d                            | Admission to          |
| Nicholl's Creek Falls ... | 3     | Electric tram to Duke St. thence walk 2 miles                           | Single, 3d                            | Falls, 6d             |
| Ocean Beach ... ..        | 2½    | Tram ... ..                                                             | Single, 2d                            |                       |
| Portobello ... ..         | 10    | Steamer—daily ... ..                                                    | Return, 2 : children, ret., 1/        | Harbour excursion     |
| Reservoir ... ..          | 2½    | Electric tram to Duke St. thence walk 1 mile                            | Single, 2d                            |                       |
| St. Clair ... ..          | 3     | Electric tram ... ..                                                    | Single, 3d                            |                       |
| Waitati ... ..            | 11    | Drive ... ..                                                            | As arranged                           |                       |
| Naseby ... ..             | 90    | Rail to Ranfurly, thence coach 9 miles                                  | Rail — 1st ret., 26/4; Coach—ret., 5/ |                       |

Naseby.—In winter, covered with ice and snow. Town and district is noted for winter pastimes, such as ice skating, tobogganning, bob-sleighing, skiing, curling, etc. In summer, climate fine and warm, and summer sports, such as tennis, bowling, croquet; trout fishing, etc., available.

Note.—Motor tour through city and suburbs may be arranged at the Government Tourist Bureau, Rattray Street. Up to four passengers, £2 minimum charge.



— Proprietors : **ROSS & GLENDING Ltd.** —

The most complete Mills South of the Line, and employing nearly 700 hands.

**THE BRAND "ROSLYN"** is a guarantee of Quality and Appearance, evidenced by our Rugs, Blankets and Flannels, Hosiery, Tweeds, Costumes and Clothing.

---

|                 |         |                                                       |                    |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Kaikorai Valley | 3 miles | Cable Car to Kaikorai Valley, walk $\frac{1}{2}$ mile | Visit Roslyn Mills |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

---

STAY AT THE

# HOTEL STEWART

---



WHEN NEXT IN

**GORE**

---

*It is now under the supervision of Mr. GEO. PETERSON.*

---

COOL AND WELL FURNISHED.      ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Semi Private Smoking and Sitting Rooms.

CUISINE OF THE BEST.

**Opposite Railway Station**

One minute from Post Office.      N.Z. Express' Sample Rooms Next Door.

**Wire for Reservation.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Dunedin-Taieri Mouth.

| From        |            | Miles | Service.                                                 | Fares.                     |
|-------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dunedin ... | Titri ...  | 24    | Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am, 4.50 pm; arr. 10.40 am, 6.30 pm | 1st, return, 7/; 2nd, 4/10 |
| Titri ...   | Taieri ... | 6     | Launch — daily (summer season only)                      | Return, 3/                 |

Evening train dep. Henley, 7.16 pm; arr. Dunedin, 8.40 pm.

## Dunedin to Owaka-Catlins District.

|              |             |    |                                                                                         |                             |
|--------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dunedin* ... | Owaka* ...  | 72 | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. noon. For other trains see Railway Time-table.         | 1st, single, 11/2; 2nd, 7/8 |
| Owaka ...    | Dunedin ... | 72 | Rail-dep. M, Tu, W, Sat 2.50 pm; arr. 6.53 pm. For other trains see Railway Time-table. | 1st, single, 11/2; 2nd, 7/8 |

\*Time-table subject to alteration.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Dunedin-Molyneux.

| From          | To                     | Miles | Service.                                                                                                  | Fares.                                       |
|---------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Dunedin ...   | Stirling ...           | 50    | Rail—dep. daily, 4.50 pm;<br>arr. 8.1 pm. For other<br>trains see Railway Time-<br>table                  | 1st, single, 7/11; 2nd, 5/5                  |
| Stirling ...  | Kaitangata ...         | 4     | Rail—dep. daily, 10.25 am;<br>5.10 pm; arr. 10.40 am,<br>5.25 pm; Sat only, dep.<br>8.10 am; arr. 8.25 am | 1st, single, 10d; 2nd, 8d                    |
| Kaitangata    | Port Molyneux          |       | Launch (1½ hours)—as re-<br>quired                                                                        | 20/ for 8 passengers; 2 6<br>each additional |
| Port Molyneux | Wiltshire Bay,<br>etc. |       | Buggy—by arrangement                                                                                      |                                              |
| Kaitangata    | Stirling ...           | 4     | Rail—dep. daily, 9.40 am,<br>4.15 pm; arr. 10 am, 4.35<br>pm; Sat. only, dep. 7.30<br>am; arr. 7.45 am.   | 1st, single, 10d; 2nd, 8d                    |
| Stirling ...  | Dunedin ...            | 50    | Rail—dep. daily, 7.32 am,<br>8.2 pm; arr. 10.25 am,<br>9.35 pm                                            | 1st, single, 7/11; 2nd, 5-5                  |
| Dunedin ...   | Romahapa ...           | 61    | Rail—dep. daily (except<br>Friday), 8.30 am; arr.<br>11.20 am                                             | 1st, single, 9/7; 2nd, 6/7                   |
| Romahapa      | Port Molyneux<br>Beach | 6     | Buggy—by arrangement                                                                                      |                                              |
| Romahapa      | Dunedin ...            | 61    | Rail—dep. daily, 3.42 pm;<br>arr. 6.53 pm                                                                 | 1st, single, 9/7; 2nd, 6/7                   |

Visitors should arrange beforehand with proprietor of launch, Kaitangata, and also with proprietors of boardinghouses for conveyance to destination.

Fuller particulars obtainable at Government Tourist Inquiry Office, Government Insurance Buildings, Rattray Street, Dunedin.

**If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.**





*JAS. J. WEBSTER, Photographer*

Phone 385] **Stock Exchange, DUNEDIN.** [Phone 385]



Finest and most exclusive collection of PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS in the Dominion. Over **12,000** to select from. HOT and COLD LAKES. ALPS and FIORDS.

# To Hotel and Boarding House Proprietors

*You should have Cake on your table*

You're certain of greater satisfaction to your guests if you use the many choice assortments of

## ADAMS BRUCE RICH CAKE

### Branches

Napier  
Hastings  
Palmerston North  
Nelson  
Wanganui  
Christchurch  
Lyttelton  
Timaru  
Oamaru  
Dunedin  
Invercargill

There is nothing that makes a House more like Home than a choice piece of good cake.

And we can save you money. We are Cake Experts. Manufacturing immense quantities for our thousands of customers enables us to purchase the highest-grade ingredients at keenest prices. We pass on this saving to you.

Keep a good supply of Adams Bruce popular cake always on hand. It pays!

For wholesale orders communicate with

## ADAMS BRUCE LTD.

458, TUAM STREET ... CHRISTCHURCH  
209, GEORGE STREET ..... DUNEDIN  
191, WILLIS STREET ..... WELLINGTON

# Lake Wakatipu to Glade House, Lake Te Anau, and vice versa, by Direct Track.

Arrangement for this trip must be made beforehand with Mr. John Edgar, jun., Queenstown. (See footnote.)

|                                                                              | From                     | To                                | Miles                                                 | Service (Summer only).<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)                                                                 | Fares.       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Routeburn Valley Route                                                       | Queenstown               | Glenorchy (Head of Lake)          | 35                                                    | Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 6 am; arr. 11 am                                                                              | Single, 6/3; |
|                                                                              | Glenorchy                | Routeburn Hut                     | 17                                                    | Trap and walk—time about 4 hours                                                                                    | return, 12/6 |
|                                                                              | Routeburn Hut            | Lake Howden Camp, via Lake Harris | 12                                                    | Walk—time about 8 hours (4 miles to Lake Harris saddle can be done on horseback. Lake Mackenzie is passed en route) | Single, 7/6  |
|                                                                              | L. Howden Camp           | Murcottburn Camp                  | 13½                                                   | Walk—time about 7 hours, passing Lakes Locke, Fergus and Gunn                                                       |              |
|                                                                              | Murcottburn Camp         | Glade House ...                   | 53                                                    | Walk—time about 6 hours (over Dore's Pass)                                                                          |              |
| Greenstone-Gully Route                                                       | Queenstown               | Elfin Bay ...                     | 25                                                    | Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. about 10.30 am                                                                     | Single, 6/3  |
|                                                                              | Elfin Bay Greenstone Hut | Greenstone Hut Lake Howden Camp   | 11                                                    | Walk—time about 5 hours                                                                                             |              |
|                                                                              | L. Howden Camp           | Murcottburn Camp                  | 15                                                    | Walk—time about 7 hours, passing Lakes Locke, Fergus, and Gunn                                                      |              |
|                                                                              | Murcottburn Camp         | Glade House ...                   | 53                                                    | Walk—time about 6 hours (over Dore's Pass)                                                                          |              |
| Journey. Te Anau to Wakatipu, accomplished in similar stages as shown above. |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                                                                                                     |              |
| Glenorchy ...                                                                | Queenstown ...           | 35                                | Steamer—M. 5 pm; W, F. 3 pm; arr. 3 hours later       | Single, 6/3;                                                                                                        | return, 12/6 |
| Elfin Bay ...                                                                | Queenstown ...           | 25                                | Steamer—M. 5.20 pm; W, F. 3.30 pm; arr. 3 hours later | Single, 6/3                                                                                                         |              |

Mr. John Edgar, jun., of Queenstown, controls above-mentioned track, and has well-equipped huts and camps, also guides and other necessities for convenience of tourists. Tourist Agents or the Manager of Glade House will, on request, make arrangements for tourists. The track is closed from 1st May to 30th November. Mr. Edgar also conducts tourists from Greenstone Valley to Glenorchy or Kinloch, via Lakes Howden and McKellar, down Hollyford Valley over Lake Harris, down Routeburn and through Paradise, or vice versa.

# Lumsden to Milford Sound, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau, and Return.

| From                            | To                                               | Miles    | Summer Service.<br>(1st Nov to 30th Apr.)                                                                 | Winter Service.<br>(1st May-31st Oct.)              | Fares.                                                                  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Lumsden ...                     | Lake Te Anau<br>or Manapouri                     | 52       | Motor—dep. W, Sat,<br>2.45 pm—arr. about<br>7.30 pm                                                       | Motor—dep. Sat, 11<br>am; arr. 5 pm                 | Single, 45 .<br>return, 80                                              |  |
| Lake Mana-<br>pouri             | Te Anau                                          | 13       | Motor — by arrange-<br>ment                                                                               | Motor—by arrange-<br>ment                           | Single, 10<br>return, 20                                                |  |
| Te Anau ...                     | Head of Lake                                     | 38       | Steamer—dep. M. Th,<br>7 am; arr. noon                                                                    | Does not run                                        | Single, 20 .<br>return, 35                                              |  |
| Head of Lake<br>Glade House ... | Glade House<br>Pompolona                         | 4        | Walk ... ..                                                                                               | Track not open                                      | Guiding, 12 6 per day,<br>one person; 2 6 per<br>each additional<br>day |  |
| Pompolona<br>Hut                | Hut<br>Top of Mackin-<br>non Pass (5500<br>feet) | 10<br>51 | Walk ... ..                                                                                               | Track not open                                      |                                                                         |  |
| Top of Mackin-<br>non Pass      | Quintin Huts*<br>(late Falls<br>Huts)            | 4        |                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                         |  |
| Quintin Huts                    | Boat landing,<br>Lake Ada                        | 51       |                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                         |  |
| Boat Landing,<br>Lake Ada       | Head of Mil-<br>ford Sound                       | 73       |                                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                                         |  |
| Head of Mil-<br>ford Sound      | Accom. - house,<br>Milford S.                    | 2        | Launch ... ..                                                                                             | ...                                                 | Single, 2 5                                                             |  |
| Head of Lake                    | Te Anau                                          | 38       | Return to Head of Lake,<br>Steamer—dep. M, Th,<br>2 pm; arr. 7 pm                                         | as above.)<br>Does not run                          | Single, 20 .<br>return, 35 .                                            |  |
| Lake Te Anau                    | Lake Mana-<br>pouri                              | 13       | Motor — by arrange-<br>ment                                                                               | Motor—by arrange-<br>ment                           | Single, 10<br>return, 20                                                |  |
| Lake Te Anau<br>or Manapouri    | Lumsden                                          | 52       | Motor—dep. Th, Fri,<br>6.45 am; arr. 12.15<br>pm<br>Dep. Tu, Fri, Te<br>Anau, 6.45 am;<br>Manapouri, 8 am | Does not run<br>Motor—dep. M, 8<br>am; arr. 1.15 pm | Single, 45 .<br>return, 80                                              |  |

\*Sutherland Falls (1904 feet) one mile and a quarter from Quintin huts. Further particulars re Milford trip on the two following pages.

# **JOHN ANDERSON'S**

## ***Royal Mail Line of Motor Cars***

---

### **WANAKA SERVICE—**

Leaves Cromwell for Lake Wanaka, via Hawea, connecting with Mount Cook Cars, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, return Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

### **QUEENSTOWN SERVICE—**

Leaves Cromwell on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, return Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

### **Cars For Hire Night and Day.**

Cars meet train on receipt of telegram, and passengers conveyed to any part of the District.

'Phone 38.

**Motto: "RELIABILITY."**

**P.O. Box 71.**

**RELIABLE DRIVERS.**

**Telegrams — "Anderson, Motor, CROMWELL."**

---

**Agent for I.H.C. MOTORS.**



---

# **ROYAL OAK HOTEL**

## **ARROWTOWN.**

—Up-to-date Motor Car at the disposal of Guests and Travellers.—

---

This Hotel has recently been enlarged by the  
addition of several rooms.

TOURISTS, COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS and VISITORS will  
find every comfort and accommodation.

---

Splendid Sample Room.      New Thurston Billiard Table

FIRST-CLASS STABLING,      BUGGIES AND HORSES ON HIRE.

**ANDREW JOPP      -      Proprietor.**

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Head of Lake Te Anau to Milford Sound.

| From                    | To                                   | Miles | Service. | Fees, &c. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Head of Lake ... ..     | Glade House ... ..                   | 2     | Walk     | .         |
| Glade House ... ..      | Pompolona Hut ... ..                 | 10    |          |           |
| Pompolona Huts ... ..   | Top of Mackinnon Pass<br>(3,500 ft.) | 5½    |          |           |
| Top of Mackinnon Pass   | Quintin Huts (late Falls<br>Huts)    | 4     | Walk     |           |
| Quintin Huts ... ..     | Boat Landing, Lake Ada               | 5½    |          |           |
| Boat Landing, Lake Ada* | Head of Milford Sound ...            | 7½    |          |           |

Quintin Huts to foot of Sutherland Falls (1,904 ft.), 1½ miles.

\*A saving of five miles' walking can be effected by taking boat across Lake Ada—use of boat, 2/6 per person, minimum charge, 10/-. It is advised that the track should be taken on the trip to Milford, and the boats on Lake Ada on return journey.

Huts equipped with resident cooks, food, and bedding. Charges: 17/6 per day.

Persons not in charge of guide must arrange with Caretaker, Quintin huts, for use of boats on Lake Ada.

Trout-fishing in Clinton and Arthur Rivers, and Lake Ada.

The "Stirling" and "Bowen" Falls, Milford Sound, 505ft. and 530ft. respectively.

Telegraph Offices: Te Anau and Manapouri. Post-office at Glade House. The Milford Track is only open from 1st November to 30th April (subject to alteration).

**Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.**

# TE ANAU=MILFORD TRACK.

---

## SUGGESTED DRESS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TRAVELLERS.

---

**MEN.**—Medium-weight clothing: knickers; stockings; light leggings; woollen shirt and underclothing; boots (strong); short oilskin or macintosh to cover body only, or strong umbrella; hat suitable for hot weather or rain; change of underclothing; easy-fitting gloves and blue veiling; slippers, pyjamas, and usual etceteras for hut use; one square yard of American cloth for wrapping garments, or a Ruc-sac.

**WOMEN.**—Plain tweed frock, short; bloomers and woollen underclothing; strong boots (low heels); macintosh, or strong umbrella; hat suitable for hot weather or rain; change of underclothing; easy-fitting gloves and blue veiling; slippers, sleeping garment, and usual etceteras for hut use; one square yard of American cloth for wrapping garments, or a Ruc-sac.

Ruc-sacs may be hired at Glade House, at a cost of 1/- each for journey.

Persons are advised to travel light on this trip, as all those not engaging guides are obliged to carry their own luggage. A charge of 1/- will be made for each 50lb. (or fraction thereof) for portorage of luggage in excess of 50lb. between the jetty and Glade House.

“Manager, Glade House, Lake Te Anau,” is the proper address for communication re accommodation at huts and engagement of guides, &c.

*The Best Spot*  
FOR



**VALUE**

*A. & T. Inglis & Co.*

THE CASH EMPORIUM, DUNEDIN

*Stay a Few Days*

*at the Te Anau Hotel*

And Visit the Wonderful Fiords  
of Lake Te Anau.

**Splendid Boating and Fishing.**

**Special Launch Parties Arranged.**

---

*Full particulars of this Beautiful Lake from*

**E. C. GOVAN, Lake Te Anau Hotel,  
Lake Te Anau**

**or at any Government Tourist Bureau.**



**WHEN TRAVELLING**  
**IN NEW ZEALAND.**



**SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!**

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux  
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

**NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES**



MITRE PEAK AND THE LION, MILFORD SOUND.



THE LION, MILFORD SOUND

# HIGH-GRADE GREENSTONE GOODS

For variety of selection, novelties, quality and finish of workmanship, our stock of Greenstone holds pride of place. Be wise and make your purchases from us.

## G. & T. YOUNG, Limited

JEWELLERS and OPTICIANS

88 Princes Street, DUNEDIN  
Stafford Street, TIMARU

252 Lambton Quay, WELLINGTON  
Thames Street, OAMARU

---

## SHAMROCK HOTEL

---



**TIMARU.**

**TARIFF MODERATE**

---

first-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

**All Modern Conveniences.**

**Telephone 115.**

**JAS. RICHARDSON . Proprietor.**

# IF I HAVE NEVER MADE CLOTHES FOR YOU —NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BEGIN!

I KNOW that Tailors are plentiful. Any of them can make a suit for you —But I have an idea that you want something more than a suit to cover your back.

---

**ADAM  
SMITH**  
Ladies' and Gent's  
**TAILOR**



SELECTING a Suitable Material for the Suit you have in mind will be a simple matter with

## 500 Suitings

to choose from.

REMEMBER! — I'm crankier than the most exacting customer about

PERFECT FIT,  
Material and Workmanship.

---

39 Moray Place,

**Dunedin**

OPPOSITE Y.M.C.A.

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Dunedin to Milford Sound, via Southern Lakes (Te Anau and Manapouri).

| From                      | To                         | Miles | Summer Service.<br>1st Nov. to 30th April.       | Winter Service.<br>(1st May-31st Oct.)                | Fares.                                               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Dunedin ...               | Lumsden,<br>via Waimea     | 136   | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 8.3<br>a.m.; arr. 2.35 p.m.   | Same as summer.                                       | 1st., sing.,<br>20 11;<br>2nd., 14 3<br>Sing., 45/-  |
| Lumsden ...               | L Te Anau or<br>Manapouri  | 52    | Motor-dep. W, Sat, 3<br>p.m.; arr. about 7.15 pm | Motor-dep. Sat, 11<br>am; arr. 5 pm                   | ret., 80/<br>Sing., 10/-                             |
| L Manapouri               | Te Anau ...                | 13    | Motor-by arrangement                             | Motor-by arrange-<br>ment                             | ret., 20/<br>Sing., 10/-                             |
| Te Anau ...               | Head of Lake               | 38    | Steamer-dep. M, Th, 7<br>am; arr. noon           | Does not run                                          | Sing., 20/<br>ret., 35/<br>Sing., 20/-               |
| Head of Lake              | Milford Snd.               | 33    |                                                  | Track not open                                        | ret., 35/<br>Sing., 20/-                             |
| Head of Lake              | Te Anau ...                | 38    | Steamer-dep. M, Th, 2<br>p.m.; arr. 7 p.m.       | Does not run                                          | ret., 35/<br>Sing., 20/-                             |
| L. Te Anau                | Lake Mana-<br>pouri        | 13    | Motor-by arrangement                             | Motor-by arrange-<br>ment                             | Sing., 10/-<br>ret., 20/<br>Sing., 45/-              |
| Te Anau or<br>L Manapouri | Lumsden ...                | 52    | Motor-dep. Tu, F, 6.45<br>am; arr. 12.15 pm      | Motor-dep. M, 8<br>am; arr. 1.15 pm<br>Same as summer | ret., 80/<br>Sing., 45/-<br>ret., 80/<br>Sing., 45/- |
| Lumsden ...               | Dunedin, via<br>Waimea ... | 136   | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 1.9<br>p.m.; arr. 6.53 p.m.   | Same as summer                                        | 1st., sing.,<br>20 11;<br>2nd., 14 3                 |

**Note.**—Post-offices at Manapouri, Te Anau and Glade House.

**Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.**



The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

### Dunedin to Lakes Wakatipu and Hawea.

| From          | To                                        | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April)  | Winter Service.<br>(1st May - 31st Oct.)                                                    | Fares*                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dunedin       | Kingston, via<br>Waimea<br>(Direct route) | 174   | Rail—dep. M, W, F,<br>8.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm  | Same as summer                                                                              | 1st, sin., 26 10<br>2nd, 18 2                              |
| Kingston      | Queenstown<br>(L. Wakatipu)               | 25    | Steamer—dep. daily,<br>4.40 pm; arr. 6.55 pm | Steamer—dep. M, W, Sat.,<br>4.40 pm; arr. 6.55 pm; dep. Tu,<br>Th, F, 1.30 pm; arr. 3.30 pm | Sal., sin., 5;<br>ret., 10;<br>ster., sin., 3 2; ret., 6 4 |
| Queenstown... | Pembroke                                  | 48    | Motor—dep. M, W, 8<br>am; arr. 12.30 pm      | ...                                                                                         | Single, 50;<br>return 72                                   |
| Lake Wanaka   | Lake Hawea                                | 6     | Trap ... ..                                  | Trap ... ..                                                                                 | By arrange-<br>ment                                        |

### Lakes Hawea, Wanaka and Wakatipu to Dunedin.

|                                |                             |     |                                               |                                                       |                                                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lake Hawea                     | Pembroke ...<br>(L. Wanaka) | 0   | Trap ... ..                                   | Trap ... ..                                           | By arrange-<br>ment                                        |
| Pembroke                       | Queenstown                  | 48  | Motor—dep. Tu, Th,<br>12.30 pm; arr. 5 pm     | ...                                                   | Single, 50;<br>return 72                                   |
| Queenstown...<br>(L. Wakatipu) | Kingston                    | 25  | Steamer—dep. daily,<br>8.25 am; arr. 10.45 a. | Steamer—dep. daily,<br>Sat. 8.30 am; arr.<br>10.45 am | Sal., sin., 5;<br>ret., 10;<br>ster., sin., 3 2; ret., 6 4 |
| Kingston                       | Dunedin, via<br>Waimea      | 174 | Rail—dep. M, W, F,<br>11.5 am; arr. 6.55 pm   | Same as summer                                        | 1st, sin., 26 10<br>2nd, 18 2                              |

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

# RAILWAY HOTEL

## LUMSDEN.

TOURISTS and the Travelling Public will find first-class accommodation and every attention. ∴ Porter meets all trains. Trains stay sufficient time for passengers to obtain hot dinner at Hotel. ∴ All inquiries receive prompt attention.

Telephone No. 9.

Cook's Coupons Accepted.

**J. CROSBIE**

**Proprietor**

# SPEIGHT'S



## BOTTLED ALE.

Bottled in Quarts, Pints and Nips.

**Bottled by R. POWLEY & Co.**

# McLaren's Royal Mail Motor Service

---

## Queenstown to Arrowtown

---

Leaves Queenstown Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays  
at 10 a.m. for Arrowtown and Cromwell.

Leaves Queenstown Daily at 7.30 p.m. for Arrowtown.

---

**This Motor Tour is the Finest Trip  
in the Goldfields.**

W. McLAREN, Proprietor,  
Queenstown.

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Lake Wakatipu Government Steamers.

| From         | To           | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec.-30th April.)       | Winter Service.<br>(1st May-31st Oct.)                                             | Fares.                                 |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Queenstown   | Kingston ... | 25    | Steamer—dep. daily<br>8.25 am; arr. 10.45<br>am | Same as summer run-<br>ning                                                        | Sal., Sin., 5/<br>stg., sing.,<br>3/2. |
| Kingston ... | Queenstown   | 25    | Steamer—dep. daily.<br>4.45 pm; arr. 6.55<br>pm | Dep. M, W, Sat, 4.40<br>pm; arr. 6.55 pm;<br>Tu, Th, F, 1.30 pm;<br>arr. 3.45 p.m. | Sal., sin., 5/<br>stg., sing.,<br>3/2. |
| Queenstown   | Head of Lake | 35    | Steamer — dep. M.*<br>W, F, 8 am                | Dep. Tu, F, 8 am ...                                                               | Sal., sin., 6/3                        |
| Head of Lake | Queenstown   | 35    | Steamer—dep. M, 5<br>pm; W, F, 3 pm             | Dep. Tu, F, 3 pm ...                                                               | Sal., sin., 6/3                        |

\*Monday's boat calls at Elfin Bay and Glenorchy only.

Steaming time: Between Queenstown and Head of Lake, three hours.

First-class meals or other refreshments to be had on board steamers.

Oil-launches can be chartered at Queenstown, and interesting parts of Lake Wakatipu may be visited.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

## Queenstown Side Trips.

| From       | To                                                                                                                  | Miles | Service.                                                                                                    | Fares.                                                                | Accommodation               |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Queenstown | Ben Lomond (5747ft. above sea-level, 4578ft. above Queenstown)                                                      | 5     | Horse or foot                                                                                               | Horse 7 6 to 10. guide 7 6                                            | None                        |
|            | Arrowtown, via Frankton, Kawarua Falls, Lake Hayes, and Crown Terrace; returning via Miller's Flat & Shotover Gorge | 35    | Buggy or motor                                                                                              | 1 person 27 6, 2 persons 30 6, 3 persons 37 6, 4 or more, as arranged | Hotels                      |
|            | Gold-reefs at Bullendale                                                                                            | 26    | Buggy Strip pers then horse, 6m                                                                             | By arrangement                                                        | Hotel                       |
|            | Moke Creek (mining district), via Arthur's Point                                                                    | 9     |                                                                                                             | ...                                                                   |                             |
|            | Moke Lake via Arthur's Point and return via Glenorchy track                                                         | 18    | Buggy                                                                                                       | 7 6 per head                                                          |                             |
|            | Glenorchy * ... ..                                                                                                  | 35    | Summer serv. steamer dep. M. W. F. 8 am; winter service, steamer dep. T. F. 8 am. (Steamer return same day) | Saloon, single, 6 3; steerage, 4 1                                    | Hotels                      |
|            | Kinloch * ... ..                                                                                                    | 37    | Summer serv. steamer dep. M. W. F. 8 am; winter service, steamer dep. T. F. 8 am                            | Saloon, single, 5 11; steerage, 3 11                                  | Hotel at Glenorchy, 2 miles |
|            | Rere Lake ... ..                                                                                                    | ...   | Steamer, Elfin Bay, walk 1m                                                                                 | Saloon ... ..                                                         | None                        |
|            | Bob's Cove ... ..                                                                                                   | 12    | Oil-launch                                                                                                  | Return, 3/ ... ..                                                     | None                        |
|            | Frankton and Kawarua Falls (golf-links, Frankton)                                                                   | 4     | Horse, Buggy, or or foot & oil-launch                                                                       | By arrangement                                                        | Hotels at Frankton          |
|            | Kingston ... ..                                                                                                     | 25    | Steamer                                                                                                     | Return, 2/ ... ..                                                     | Hotel                       |
|            | Paradise (via Diamond Lake), Dart Valley &c                                                                         | See   | "Glenorchy Side Trips,"                                                                                     | Sal. sin. 4/9; steer, 3/                                              | Accommodation-hse           |

\*Summer service, 1st Nov. to 30th April. Winter service, 1st May to 31st Oct.



# EICHARDT'S HOTEL

---

## QUEENSTOWN

Lake Wakatipu. Otago, New Zealand

---

PATRONISED by their Excellencies Sir George Grey, Sir George Bowen, Sir James Ferguson, Sir Hercules G. Robinson, Sir Arthur Gordon, Sir William F. D. Jervois, the Earl of Onslow, the Earl of Glasgow, and the Earl of Ranfurly, former Governors of New Zealand.

This Hotel is situated on the margin of Queenstown Bay, and commands views of the grand and magnificent lake scenery.

**Private Apartments for Tourists and Families.**

D. F. MURCHISON, Proprietor

# DAWSON'S HOTEL

## CROMWELL

The Noted House of the District for Travellers  
Tourists and Residents.

### CUISINE UNBEATABLE

Wines, Spirits and Malt Liquors of the Best, and only the  
Best Brands stocked.

### TARIFF MODERATE

Wires and Letters receive prompt attention. The business is  
run under the personal supervision of

**J. McDONALD : Proprietor.**

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Tourist Routes from Glenorchy, Head of Lake Wakatipu.

| From      | To                                                                                 | Miles | Service.                                                        | Fares.                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Glenorchy | Paradise, via Diamond Lake ... ..                                                  | 12    | Coach dep. on<br>arr. stmr from<br>Queenstown                   | Motor return<br>15/- Coach<br>return 12/6 |
| "         | Dart Valley, via Diamond Lake and Paradise                                         | 16    | Buggy ... ..                                                    | Return, 12/6                              |
| "         | Cliff Hut, via Rees Gorge ... ..                                                   | 14    | " ... ..                                                        | " 10/-                                    |
| "         | Lennox Falls, Rees Valley ... ..                                                   | 17    | " ... ..                                                        | " 15/-                                    |
| "         | Mount Earnshaw ... ..                                                              | 20    | Buggy and walk                                                  | " 35/-                                    |
| "         | (Mountain hut above Lennox Falls)                                                  |       |                                                                 |                                           |
| "         | Mount Earnshaw Summit ... ..                                                       | ...   | ...                                                             | £5 for party<br>of three                  |
| "         | Hunter's Gorge, Rees Valley ... ..                                                 | 21    | Horse and walk                                                  | Return, 17/6                              |
| "         | Routeburn Valley ... ..                                                            | 13    | "                                                               | " 12/6                                    |
| "         | Routeburn Hut ... ..                                                               | 17    | "                                                               | " 12/6                                    |
| "         | Lake Harris, Lake Harris Saddle, Hollyford Valley, via Routeburn                   | 23    | "                                                               | Per arrangement                           |
| "         | Sylvan Lake ... ..                                                                 | 14    | Buggy ... ..                                                    | Return, 12/6                              |
| "         | Rere Lake ... ..                                                                   | 14    | Horse, or boat<br>or steamer to<br>Elfin Bay and<br>walk 1 mile | " 12/6                                    |
| "         | Greenstone Gorge, Capel Valley, Humboldt Range, Mount Bonpland, and Bryant Glacier | ...   | Boat and walk                                                   | Guide, 20/- per day                       |
| "         | Richardson Range, Temple Bar, Mount Judah, Mount Larkin's, Stone Peak, &c          | ...   | Horse and walk                                                  | Ditto                                     |

(Saddle-horses, 10/- per day. Special arrangements and charges for parties. Guides obtainable at Glenorchy and Paradise.)

**The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.**

### Bluff and Invercargill to Queenstown (Lake Wakatipu).

| From                     | To                       | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)                                                     | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.)                                          | Fares.                                                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bluff ... ..             | Invercargill             | 17    | Rail — dep. frequently during day                                                                | Same as summer running                                                             | 1st, sing., 2/7;<br>return, 3/11<br>2nd, sing., 1/8;<br>return, 2/6 |
| Invercargill<br>(Direct) | Queenstown<br>(route)    | 112   | Rail and steamer—via<br>Dipton, dep. daily, 7<br>am; arr. Tu, Th, S<br>3.45 pm; M, W, F, 7<br>pm | Rail—dep. dly. 7 am;<br>arr. Lumsden, 10.15<br>am<br><br>Same as summer<br>running | 1st, sing., 18/5;<br>2nd, 12/4                                      |
| Invercargill             | Queenstown<br>via Waimea | 139   | Rail—dep. M, W, F,<br>10.15 am; arr. 7 pm                                                        |                                                                                    | 1st, sing., 22/6;<br>2nd, 15/1                                      |

### Queenstown (Lake Wakatipu) to Invercargill and Bluff.

| From                     | To                      | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)                                             | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.) | Fares.*                                                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queenstown<br>(Direct)   | Invercargill<br>(route) | 112   | Steamer and rail—Dep.<br>daily, 8.25 am; arr.<br>M, W, F, 2.6 pm;<br>T, Thr, Sat, 7.8 pm | Same as Summer<br>running                 | 1st, sin, 18/5,<br>2nd 12/4                                     |
| Queenstown<br>via Waimea | Invercargill            | 139   | Rail—dep. M, W, F, 8.25<br>am; arr. 5.18 pm                                              |                                           | 1st, sin, 22/6,<br>2nd 15/1                                     |
| Invercargill             | Bluff ...               | 17    | Rail — dep. frequently during day                                                        | Same as Summer<br>running                 | 1st, sin, 2/7,<br>return, 3/11<br>2nd, sin, 1/8,<br>return, 2/6 |

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Under Entirely  
New Proprietorship.

Renovated  
throughout

**Box 219. 'Phone 1107.**

# **WAIN'S HOTEL**

## **DUNEDIN**

Electric Light and Bells in Every Bedroom

**A. HARVEY = Proprietor**



Excellent Accommodation for Families and Commercial Travellers.

Large and Well-furnished Bedrooms and Spacious Public Rooms.

**W. QUIRK'S**  
**EXCELSIOR HOTEL**  
**DUNEDIN**

Corner of PRINCES and DOWLING STREETS

About five minutes from the Railway Station and close to Post Office.

The appointed Hotel for  
Commercials and Civil Service.

**W. QUIRK,**  
Proprietor

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Invercargill to Milford Sound, via Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri,

| From                 | To                   | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)           | Winter service<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.) | Fares.                        |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Invercargill         | Lumsden, Direct      | 50    | Rail-dep. daily, 7 am, 4.25 pm; arr. 10.15 am, 7.46 pm | Same as summer running                   | 1st. single, 7/11; 2nd, 5/5   |
| Lumsden ...          | Te Anau or Manapouri | 52    | Motor-dep. W, Sat., 2.45 pm; arr. about 7.30 pm        | Motor-dep. Sat, 11 am; arr. 5 pm         | Sing., 45/-; ret., 80/-       |
| L. Manapouri         | Te Anau ...          | 13    | Motor by arrangement                                   | Motor by arrangement                     | Sing., 10/-; ret., 20/-       |
| Te Anau ...          | Head of Lake         | 38    | Steamer-dep. M, Th, 7 am; arr. noon                    | Does not run ...                         | Sing., 20/-; ret., 35/-       |
| Head of Lake         | Milford Snd.         | 33    | (See page 189)                                         |                                          |                               |
| Head of Lake         | Te Anau ...          | 38    | Steamer-dep. M, Th, 2 pm; arr. 7 pm                    | Does not run ..                          | Sing., 20/-; ret., 35/-       |
| Te Anau ...          | L. Manapouri,        | 13    | Motor by arrangement                                   | Motor by arrangement                     | Sing., 10/-; ret., 20/-       |
| Te Anau or Manapouri | Lumsden ...          | 52    | Motor-dep. Tu, F, 6.4 am; arr. about 12.45 pm          | Motor-dep. M, 8 am; arr. 1.15 pm         | Sing., 45/-; ret., 80/-       |
| Lumsden ...          | Invercargill direct  | 50    | Rail-dep. daily, 6.42 am, 4.2 pm; arr. 9.35 am, 7.8 pm | Same as summer running                   | 1st. single, 7/11; 2nd, 5/5   |
| Lumsden ...          | Dunedin, via Waimea  | 136   | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 1.9 pm; arr. 6.53 pm                |                                          | 1st. single, 20/11; 2nd, 14/3 |

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka and Hawea.

| From         | To                           | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)                                | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.) | Fares.                                                                  |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bluff ... .. | Invercargill                 | 17    | Rail—dep. daily, frequently                                                 | Same as 'summer running.                  | 1st. single.<br>2/7;<br>ret., 3/11<br>2nd. single.<br>1/8;<br>ret., 2/6 |
| Invercargill | Queenstown<br>(Direct route) | 112   | Rail and steamer—dep. daily, 7 am; arr. M. W. F, 7 pm; Tu, Th, Sat. 3.45 pm | Ditto.                                    | 1st. single.<br>13/5;<br>2nd. 12/4                                      |
| Invercargill | Queenstown,<br>via Waimea    | 139   | Rail and steamer—dep. M. W. F, 10.15 am; arr. 7 pm                          | Ditto.                                    | 1st. single.<br>22/6<br>2nd. 15/1                                       |

**Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.**

# Pictorial Records of Your Tour!

Every requirement of Tourists  
Specially Catered for at the

## *Havelock Williams Studios*

We Specialise in a new style of Colour Work, all sizes. All Tourist Resorts in the South Island.

## Timaru

Our Stocks are the Largest and the Most Artistic  
in N.Z. Call and we will demonstrate this to you.

## The Havelock Williams Alpine Pictures

are Specialities, and include: Panoramas—Toned  
Photographs—Black and Whites—Colour Studies  
Post Cards. *Postage undertaken to all parts of the  
world. See Illustrations in this book.*

STUDIO: NEAR HYDRO GRAND HOTEL.

Mount Cook Motor Coy., Agents.

Telephone 830.

TIMARU

Telephone 158.

P.O. Box 219

**R. GARDEN**

**Aerated Water and Cordial Manufacturer**

**Woollcombe St. TIMARU**



# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea—continued.

| From.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | To                          | Miles | Summer Service.<br>(1st Dec. to 30th April.)                               | Winter Service.<br>(1st May to 31st Oct.)                                                     | Fares.*                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kingston ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Queenstown<br>(L. Wakatipu) | 25    | Steamer—dep. daily,<br>4.40 pm; arr. 6.55 pm                               | Steamer—dep. M. V<br>S. 4.40 pm; arr. 6.55<br>pm; dep. Tu. Th. F.<br>1.30 pm; arr. 3.45<br>pm | Sal., sin., 5/<br>ret., 10/<br>Str., sin. 3/2;<br>ret., 6/4 |
| Queenstown                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pembroke ...<br>(L. Wanaka) | 48    | Motor—dep. M, W, 8<br>am; arr. 12.30 pm                                    |                                                                                               | Single, 50/<br>ret., 72/                                    |
| Launch runs excursions on Lake Wanaka as desired by visitors. Fares: to Makaroa, 30/<br>return; Pigeon Bay, 10/; Glen Dhu Bay, 5/; East Wanaka, 5/<br>(Lake Hawea, six miles distant from Wanaka, is reached by trap—by arrangement.) |                             |       |                                                                            |                                                                                               |                                                             |
| Pembroke ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cromwell                    | 45    | Motor—dep. M, W, F,<br>10 am; arr. 2.30 pm                                 | Same as summer<br>running                                                                     | Single, 22/6;<br>return, 45/                                |
| Queenstown                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cromwell                    | 45    | Coach—dep. M, W, F,<br>10 am; arr. 3.30 pm                                 | Same as summer<br>running                                                                     | Single, 22/<br>return, 44/                                  |
| Cromwell ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dunedin                     | 155   | Rail—dep. daily, 7.40<br>am; arr. 5.23 pm                                  | ...                                                                                           | 1st, sing., 24/<br>2nd, 16/4                                |
| Cromwell ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Alexandra                   | 18    | Rail—dep. daily, 7.40<br>am; arr. 9 am                                     | ...                                                                                           | 1st, sing., 5 1/<br>2nd, 2/2                                |
| Alexandra                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Roxburgh                    | 28    | Motor—dep. M, W, F,<br>9.15 am; arr. 11.45 am                              | Same as summer<br>running                                                                     | Single, 12/6;<br>return, 25/                                |
| Roxburgh                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Beaumont                    | 28    | Motor—Dep. daily to<br>connect with train<br>for Dunedin                   | Same as summer<br>running                                                                     | Single, 12/6;<br>return, 25/                                |
| Beaumont                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dunedin                     | 72    | Rail—dep. daily, 2.5<br>pm; arr. M, W, F,<br>6.53 pm, Tu, Th, S<br>8.40 pm |                                                                                               | 1st, sing., 11 1/2;<br>2nd, 7/8                             |

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

# The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Invercargill to Doubtful Sound, via Manapouri and return.

| From           | To                      | Miles | Service.<br>(About 1st Dec. to middle of April.)             | Fares.                                                        |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Invercargill   | Lumsden ...<br>(Direct) | 50    | Rail—dep. daily, 7 am, 4.25 pm; arr. 10.15 am, 7.46 pm       | 1st sing., 7/11;<br>2nd, 5/5                                  |
| Lumsden        | Manapouri               | 52    | Motor—dep. W, Sat, 2.45 pm; arr. about 7 pm                  | Single, 45/;<br>return, 20/                                   |
| Manapouri      | Head of Lake            | 22    | Steamer—dep. Sun, Th, 7 am; arr. 10 am<br>(or as arranged)   | Return, 20                                                    |
| Head of Lake   | Doubtful Sound          | 12    | Walk—arr. about 6 pm                                         | Guiding, 15/<br>per day. This<br>includes beds<br>and rations |
| Doubtful Sound | Head of Lake            | 12    | Walk—dep. about 6 am                                         | Guiding, 15/<br>per day. This<br>includes beds<br>and rations |
| Head of Lake   | Manapouri               | 22    | Steamer—dep. Sun, Th, 2 pm; arr. 5 pm                        | Return, 20/                                                   |
| Manapouri      | Lumsden                 | 52    | Motor—dep. Tu, F, 7.45 am; arr. 12.15 pm                     | Single, 45/;<br>return, 80                                    |
| Lumsden        | Invercargill            | 50    | Rail—dep. daily, 6.42 am and 4.2 pm; arr. 9.35 am and 7.8 pm | 1st, sing., 7/11;<br>2nd, 5/5                                 |

Mr. Murrell, of Manapouri, has charge of this track. He has a well-equipped hut at Deep Cove, and a boat on Doubtful Sound.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



# **Hinemoa Private Hotel      Te Aroha**

## **First-class Accommodation**

One minute from Sanatorium Grounds and P.O. Accommodation for 60 Boarders. Electric Light throughout. All correspondence promptly attended to. Terms on application.

P.O Box 45. Telephone 47. Telegraphic Address—"Hinemoa," Te Aroha

**M. & J. KENNINGTON - Proprietors**

**25 YEARS' EXPERIENCE**

LIES BEHIND

**HEMINGWAY  
AND  
ROBERTSON'S**

Signal success as Specialists in Accountancy tuition.

**SUPREMACY**

throughout Australasia is based on actual Examination results. Write without delay for free 80 page book, "ACCOUNTANCY"

**Address: P.O. Box 516, AUCKLAND**

**Branches: MELBOURNE -Aberdeen House, Collins Street.  
SYDNEY -London Bank Chambers, Martin Place**

**WHEN TRAVELLING**  
**IN NEW ZEALAND.**



**SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!**

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux  
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

**NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES**



LAKE MANAPOURI





SOUTH FIORD, LAKE TE ANAU



Interior of portion of the Company's Waharoa Butter Factory.

## **The N.Z. CO-OP. DAIRY Co. Ltd.**

Is the largest concern of its kind in the world. It owns 13 Butter, 17 Cheese, 3 Dried Skim Milk Powder, 1 Casein, 1 Box and 3 Glaxo Factories, and a Coal Mine.

**Head Offices: HAMILTON, N.Z.**

**ASK  
FOR  
ANCHOR  
BUTTER**

# *Barrett's Hotel*

*Wellington  
New Zealand*



**Invercargill to Lake Hauroko, via Otautau and vice versa.**

| From             | To               | Miles | Service.                                                                          | Fares.                    |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Invercargill ... | Otautau ...      | 31    | Rail—daily, 4.10 pm: arr. 6.6 pm; M, W, F, 8.32 am; arr. 10.48 am                 | 1st single, 5/1; 2nd, 3/6 |
| Otautau ...      | Lake Hauroko ... | 40    | Motor-car—dep. as arranged. (The last seven miles is accomplished on horseback.)  | By arrangement            |
| Lake Hauroko ... | Otautau ...      | 40    | Motor-car—dep. as arranged. (The first seven miles is accomplished on horseback.) | By arrangement            |
| Otautau ...      | Invercargill ... | 31    | Rail—daily, 7.50 am, arr. 9.57 am; M, W, F, 3.5 pm; arr. 5.30 pm                  | 1st single, 5/1; 2nd, 3/6 |

**Invercargill-Riverton.**

|              |                  |    |                                                          |                           |
|--------------|------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Invercargill | Riverton ...     | 26 | Rail—dep. daily, 8.32 am, 4.10 pm; arr. 9.36 am, 4.55 pm | 1st single, 4/4; 2nd, 3/1 |
| Riverton ... | Invercargill ... | 26 | Rail—dep. daily, 9.6 am, 4.17 pm; arr. 9.57 am, 5.30 pm  | 1st single, 4/4; 2nd, 3/1 |

Hotel accommodation and fishing. Oil-launches and boats for hire. Blow-hole, six miles, drive or walk.

**Invercargill Side Trips.**

| Invercargill to    | Miles | Service.                   | Fares.                        | Remarks.                                  |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Thomson's Bush ... | 3     | Tram ...                   | 8d. return ...                |                                           |
| Otatara Bush ...   | 6     | Motor ...                  | As arranged ...               | Good road for cycling or motoring         |
| Riverton Beach ... | 10    | Motor ...                  | As arranged ...               | Ditto.                                    |
| Purapurakino River | 26    | Train or drive to Riverton | Train—1st, sing, 4/4 2nd, 3/1 | Several oil-launches are now on the river |
| Water Tower ...    | 1     | Electric tram ...          | 2d. return ...                |                                           |

## The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

### Bluff to Wellington, via Rail to Lyttelton.

| From          | To             | Miles | Service.                                                                            | Fares.                                                                     |
|---------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bluff ...     | Invercargill   | 17    | Rail-dep. frequently during day                                                     | 1st, sgl., 27; ret., 52;<br>2nd, sgl., 18; ret., 54                        |
| Invercargill  | Dunedin ...    | 132   | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 1.38 pm;<br>arr. 6.53 pm, Tu, Th, Sat,<br>6.10 am; arr. 10.55 am | 1st, sgl., 214; 2nd,<br>14/6                                               |
| Dunedin ...   | Christchurch   | 230   | Rail-dep. M, W, F, 8 am;<br>arr. 5.8 pm, Tu, Th, Sat,<br>11.15 am; arr. 7.28 pm     | 1st, sgl., 355; 2nd,<br>24/2                                               |
| Christchurch  | Lyttelton ...  | 7     | Rail-dep. frequently                                                                | 1st, sgl., 1'3; ret., 1 11<br>2nd, sgl., 10d; ret., 13                     |
| Lyttelton ... | Wellington ... | 175   | Steamer-dep. daily except<br>Sun (vide Union Co.'s<br>Guide)                        | Saloon, single, 25'; re-<br>turn, 50'; steerage, sgl.,<br>17/6; return, 35 |

### Stewart Island.

|           |                             |    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bluff ... | Half Moon Bay (Stewart Is.) | 24 | S.S. "Theresa Ward"—Wed.<br>after arrival of 9.20 am<br>train from Invercargill (in<br>summer, Dec. to Feb., Sat.<br>also), returning same day,<br>about 2.30 pm | Single, 53; return, 86 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|

Special sailings at Christmas and Easter.

The many beautiful inlets of Stewart Island (Patterson's Inlet, the chief) are eminently suited for water excursions. Excellent deep-sea fishing. All boardinghouses have rowing-boats for hire. Good accommodation.

**If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.**



# An Historical Hotel

---

NO history of the early settlement of Port Nicholson can be written without making some reference—very early—to **BARRETT'S HOTEL**, one of the first and certainly the best known hotels of the early days. It was built originally by Richard Barrett (whose name is perpetuated in Barrett's Reef, in the harbour of Port Nicholson), on the block of land on which part of the Hotel Cecil now stands, and was the first Native lease held in the City of Wellington. In a letter dated 4th June, 1842, from Mr. Halswell, Commissioner for the Management of Native Reserves, we note :—A part of the town acre, No. 514 on the surveyor's plan, on which Barrett's Hotel now stands, has been let on lease to Richard Barrett for seven years, the term limited by the Governor, at the yearly rent of £54 5s., being at the rate of 5s. per foot for that frontage upon which the house actually stands, and 20s. per foot for some ground adjoining, the depth 100ft.

We have it on record that it was in this building that our pioneers met for the first selection of town sections.

The first public dinner held in Wellington was to celebrate the opening of this hotel on Thursday, 22nd October, 1840.

**Where to Stay in Christchurch!**

---



# COKER'S HOTEL

Manchester Street — Near Railway Station.

Recommended to the Travelling Public.

Recently Renovated throughout. Electric Light. Excellent Cuisine

---

**Every Accommodation for the Motoring Public.**

**— Motor Garage —**

Telegrams and Letters promptly attended to. TELEPHONE 677

**Wm. ANGUS - Licensee**

(Late Mackenzie's Hotel, Dunedin).

**CHRISTCHURCH.**  
**The Rotherfield Hotel**

---



Known from the North Cape to the Bluff.

A great Home for Travellers.

TABLE EXCELLENT

**Ales and Liquors of the Highest Standard.**

*For General Comfort Unsurpassed.*

Wire for Accommodation.

**P. CURTIS, Proprietor.**

---

**Cafe-de-Paris**

**CHRISTCHURCH.**

---

In the heart of the City, five minutes from Railway Station, one minute from G.P.O.

---



---

**Only THE BEST is good enough**

---

*Recently Renovated Throughout.*

**CHAS TULLOCH, Proprietor**

---

---

Tourists and Visitors!

# IMPERIAL HOTEL

---

---

NEW PLYMOUTH

Offers Guests Accommodation second to none  
in the Dominion.

**HANDSOMELY FURNISHED BEDROOMS**

Phone 123.

Box 83.

Excellent Cuisine.

Tariff Moderate.

**R. BARLOW - Proprietor.**

---

---



*WHEN IN AUCKLAND (New Zealand) visit the*

# **Salon de Luxe**

The Largest and most Up-to-date Gent's HAIRDRESSING SALOON in Australasia.  
All Instruments sterilized before using.

**Also High-grade Tobacconist.**

**G. W. JACKSON, Proprietor**



| Town.                    | Name of House.                          | Proprietor.                     | Accommo-<br>dation. | TARIFF.  |          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                          |                                         |                                 |                     | Per Day. | Per Week |
| <b>Rotorua</b> .....     | <b>Empire</b> (Private)...              | J. N. McLean.....               | 100                 | 12/-     | 70/-     |
| —                        | <b>Waverley</b> .....                   | Ernest Covy.....                | 50                  | 12/-     | 70/-     |
| —                        | <b>The Mansions</b> .....               | Fred, Reeve.....                | 60                  |          |          |
| —                        | <b>Kia Ora</b> .....                    | Mrs. E. M. Bracke-<br>bush..... | 48                  | 14/-     | 88/-     |
| —                        | <b>Hinemoa</b> .....                    | Mrs. H. A. Pearce...            | 50                  | 12/6     | 75/-     |
| —                        | <b>Kozie</b> .....                      | Mrs. A. Boyes.....              | 45                  | 10/-     | 60/-     |
| —                        | <b>Brent's Bathgate<br/>House</b> ..... | Mrs. L. Brent.....              | 150                 | 12/-     | 70/6     |
| —                        | <b>Ceyser Hotel</b><br>(Licensed).....  | Chas. Russell.....              | 50                  | 14/-     | 90/-     |
| <b>Opotiki</b> .....     | <b>Royal Hotel</b> .....                | Robt. Porter.....               | 36                  | 12/6     | 70/-     |
| —                        | <b>Opotiki Hotel</b> .....              | D. C. Hawkins.....              | 40                  | 12/6     | 70/-     |
| <b>Cisborne</b> .....    | <b>Albion Club</b> .....                | F. G. Staff.....                | 50                  | 10/-     | 60/-     |
| —                        | <b>Masonic</b> .....                    | E. Gibbs.....                   | 40                  | 18/6     |          |
| —                        | <b>Coronation</b> .....                 | W. Petherbridge.....            | 40                  | 12/-     | 70/-     |
| <b>Helensville</b> ..... | <b>Kaipara Hotel</b> .....              | M. Black.....                   | 16                  | 10/-     | 50/-     |



The Incomparable

# DODGE

Every owner-driver speaks enthusiastically of the great economy points of the Dodge Car—

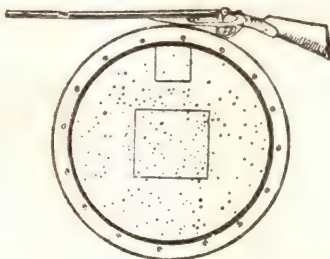
**LOW PETROL CONSUMPTION**  
**AND HIGH TYRE MILEAGE**

We are Agents for the Dodge Car, and shall be pleased to give you a trial run at any time. Spare Parts in regular supply. Make this your service station

## Harold Rollinson

Phone 423

***Garage: Cannon Street***  
**TIMARU**



## 30 - inch Circle—Distance 40 yards

The above illustration—traced from actual photograph—shows pattern of Gun and Cartridge, both made throughout by "C.A.C."  
The Circle is 30-inch; Gun fired at a distance of 40 yards.

**The Gun** was a C.A.C. Pigeon Gun with double-barrel, hammerless ejector, 12 bore, square cross bolt and side clips.

**The Cartridge** was a C.A.C.  $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch "Favourite," with 1 1-16 ounces of C.A.C. Chilled Shot.

This picture is an actual demonstration of the quality of C.A.C. Sporting Cartridges. They are unrivalled for Accuracy and Penetration—get the right "pattern" every time.

Use the deadly "Favourite"; or, if a slightly lighter loading is required, the "Nitro-Special."

Order from a local dealer; if he is not stocked, write us and we will see you are supplied.

**Colonial Ammunition Co., N.Z., Ltd.**

**Auckland**

## SHOOTING SEASONS

Native and imported game, 1st May to 31st July, except for Godwits (*Limosa* Baueri; Native game, Kuaka or Hakakao), season for which is 1st January to 31st March. License fee, £1. Licenses procurable from the Postmasters in the various Acciimatisation Districts.

**NOTE.**—The year 1913 and every third year thereafter will be close season for imported game and native game.

### GAME SEASONS.—DEER-STALKING.

| District.                                   | Species. | Season*                                                                          | Lic'nse Fee. | Restrictions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waitaki ...                                 | Red      | 1st April to 20th May                                                            | £3           | Limit, 4 stags. An additional license at £2 for 2 stags may be issued. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. Ball cartridge only to be used. Three days' notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Oamaru. |
| Otago ...                                   | Red      | 24th March to 15th May<br>(Whitcomb Dist's Hunter Valley, 1st April to 20th May) | £4           | Limit, 4 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. Ball cartridge only to be used. Three days' notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Dunedin.                                                       |
| Otago ...                                   | Fallow   | 1st April to 15th May                                                            | £2           | Limit 2 bucks. No buck with less than 14 points or with palmate less than 4in. wide to be killed. Ball cartridge only to be used. Three days' notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Dunedin.                    |
| Wanganui (County of Wanganui and Waitotara) | Fallow   | 1st April to 15th May                                                            | £1           | Limit, 2 bucks. Only 30 licenses to be issued. No buck with less than 4 points to be killed. Three days' notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Wanganui.                                                        |
| Featherston and Wairarapa Sth. Counties     | Red      | 1st April to 31st May                                                            | £3           | Limit, 4 stags and 6 hinds. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.                                                                                                                                                                   |

\*Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.

## Deer-Stalking--continued.

| District.                                                                                      | Species.       | Season*                  | Lic'ns<br>Fee. | Restrictions.                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Counties of Hutt and Feathers-ton, Horowhenua, Paraparaumu, Tararua Forest Reserve and Taihape | Red            | 1st April to 31st May    | £3             | †Limit, 2 stags (2 hinds may be taken in the Wainui). No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. |
| Marlborough (Counties of Marlborough and Sounds)                                               | Red and Fallow | 23rd Feb. to 30th April  | £1             | †Limit, 6 stags or bucks. No stag with less than 8 points to be killed.                              |
| Feilding and District                                                                          | Red            | 14th March to 30 April   | £1             | Limit, 3 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.                                       |
| Fiordland National Park                                                                        | Red            | 25th March to 24th April | ...            | Subject to Southland regulations.                                                                    |
| Lakes ...                                                                                      | Red            | 20th March to 21st May   | £4             | Limit, 4 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be shot.                                         |
| Nelson (Counties of Waimea, Takaka, and Collingwood)                                           | Red and Fallow | 1st March to 30th April  | £1/1           | †Limit, 6 stags or bucks. No stag or buck with less than 4 points to be killed.                      |
| Buller ...                                                                                     | Red            | 1st April to 30th April  | £1             | †Limit, 3 8-points stags.                                                                            |
| Hawke's Bay ...                                                                                | Red            | 1st April to 30th April  | £3             | †Limit, 3 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.                                      |
| Sth. Canterbury                                                                                | Fallow         | 1st April to 31st May    | £2             | †Limit, 3 bucks. Only 20 licenses to be issued.                                                      |
| Ashburton                                                                                      | Red            | 1st April to 10th May    | £5             | Limit, 3 stags; 10 points. Only 17 licenses to be issued.                                            |
| Rakaia Gorge ...                                                                               | Red            | 1st April to 15th May    | £5             | Limit, 3 stags of not less than 10 points. Only 15 licenses.                                         |
| Nth. Canterbury Deer Forest                                                                    | Red            | 1st April to 15th May    | £1             | Stags or hinds.                                                                                      |

\*Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.



## Deer-Stalking—continued.

| District                                                           | Species.      | Season*                                                | Lic'ense<br>Fee. | Restrictions.                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waikato and<br>Deer Forest<br>Grey District ...                    | Red<br>Fallow | 1st April to<br>15th May<br>27th March to<br>15th June | £5<br>£2         | Limit, 2 stags of not less than 10 points.<br>Only 3 licenses.<br>†Limit, 4 bucks. Only 15 licenses to be<br>issued. No buck with less than 4 points<br>to be killed. |
| Rotorua and<br>Whakatane<br>Counties—<br>Rotoiti Red Deer<br>Herds | Red           | 27th March to<br>27th April                            | £3               | †Limit, 2 stags. Only 12 licenses to be<br>issued.                                                                                                                    |
| Ohareka Red<br>Deer Herd                                           | Red           | 27th March to<br>27th April                            | £3               | †Limit, 2 stags. Only 12 licenses to be<br>issued.                                                                                                                    |
| Wairoa ...                                                         | Red           | 27th March to<br>27th April                            | £3               | †Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10<br>points to be killed. Only 10 licenses.                                                                                  |
| Mahia Peninsula                                                    | Red           | 27th March to<br>27th April                            | £3               | †Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10<br>points to be killed.                                                                                                    |
| Auckland ...                                                       | Fallow        | 15th March to<br>31st May                              | £1               | Limit, 5 bucks. No buck with less than 4<br>points to be killed. Number of licenses<br>not to exceed 40.                                                              |
| Southland ...                                                      | Red           | 25th March to<br>24th April                            | £3/3             | Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10<br>points to be killed. Only 28 licenses to<br>be issued.                                                                   |
| Westland ...                                                       | Red           | 25th March to<br>20th May                              | £2               | Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10<br>points to be killed.                                                                                                     |

\*Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.

NOTE.—Sportsmen are recommended to use soft-nosed bullets for deer. Hinds and does are absolutely protected, except in the Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South (Wellington). No person may export stags' heads from New Zealand without first obtaining permission from the Minister of Internal Affairs. Applications for such permission should state the number of points on each head, the locality where shot, and whether the heads are for sale.

Deer Tags.—A tag for each head shall be issued with the license, and one such tag must be affixed securely by the licensee to the head of each deer killed by him, and kept so affixed.

## Deer Forests.

WAIKATO AND AUCKLAND—

Fallow: Headquarters, Okoroire and Cambridge.

# REMEMBER!

---



WHEN TRAVELLING ON PLEASURE OR BUSINESS:

## TICKETS FOR ALL TOURS

MENTIONED IN THIS ITINERARY CAN BE  
OBTAINED FROM THE

### Department of Tourist & Health Resorts

---



#### BOOKING BUREAUX AT

AUCKLAND—Customs Street  
 ROTORUA—Fenton Street  
 TE AROHA—Whittaker Street  
 WELLINGTON—151 Lambton Quay  
 CHRISTCHURCH—83 Cathedral Square

DUNEDIN—Rattray Street  
 INVERCARGILL—Esk Street  
 SYDNEY—London Bank Chambers, Moore St.  
 MELBOURNE—Dominion Chambers, William  
 Street

# *Cafe de Paris Hotel*



THOMAS RICHARDS - - Proprietor

Late of Onehunga and New Plymouth.

**Directly Opp. Palmerston N. Railway Station**

# **"AARD" HODSON'S PIONEER**

## **Motor Service, Ltd.**

MAIL CONTRACTORS.

**GARAGE: ST. HILL STREET, WANGANUI (near Opera House).**

Our Fleet of Eighteen Cars run everywhere and link up with all AARD Stations in New Zealand.

### **Services: WANGANUI-MARTON**

Twice daily connecting with Auckland and Wellington Expresses at Marton.

|                     |           |                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| LEAVE WANGANUI ...  | 6.45 a.m. | LEAVE WANGANUI ...  | 3.30 p.m. |
| ARRIVE MARTON ...   | 8 a.m.    | ARRIVE MARTON ...   | 5 p.m.    |
| LEAVE MARTON ...    | 8.20 a.m. | LEAVE MARTON ...    | 5.20 p.m. |
| ARRIVE WANGANUI ... | 9.30 a.m. | ARRIVE WANGANUI ... | 6.30 p.m. |

### **WANGANUI-PALMERSTON NORTH**

Connecting with Napier and Wairarapa Expresses.

|                       |     |     |         |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| LEAVE WANGANUI ...    | ... | ... | 9 a.m.  |
| ARRIVE PALMERSTON ... | ... | ... | 11 a.m. |
| LEAVE PALMERSTON ...  | ... | ... | 2 p.m.  |
| ARRIVE WANGANUI ...   | ... | ... | 4 p.m.  |

Connecting with 4.15 p.m. train to Hawera and Intermediate Stations.

For further particulars ring 120 or 505.

Summer Week-end Trips to Mount Egmont, via Dawson Falls, every Saturday, 2 p.m., return Sunday evening. Finest Scenic Trip in New Zealand.

TELEGRAMS: "AARD," WANGANUI  
'PHONE ... .. 120, WANGANUI

**Storage for 100 Cars.**

**Garage Open Day and Night.**

**Deer Forests—Continued.**

**WANGANUI**—Fallow: About fourteen miles from Wanganui, accessible by either buggy or steamer.

**WAIRARAPA—**

Red: Counties of Hutt and Featherston (Wainui), Horowhenua and Hutt (Parapaumu), Tararua Forest Reserve, and Taihape: Area commencing at Onoke Lake, thence northward along the west side of Wairarapa Lake to Featherston, along railway-line to Eketahuna, thence to Castlepoint, thence to the Waimata River, thence to Mangatainoka, Palmers-ton North, Paekakariki and Petone, thence back to Onoke Lake: also including an area commencing at the mouth of the Kawhatau River and excluding certain areas therefrom. (See "New Zealand Gazette," 28th February, 1918, page 610.)

Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South (Haurang Reserve): Area comprises the Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South, excepting that part lying to the westward of Wellington-Napier railway-line and certain areas in the Huangarua Survey District. (See "New Zealand Gazette," 28th February, 1918, page 612.)

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH—**

Red and Fallow: The lower parts of the mountains in Blind Bay, from Foxhill to West Coast; Whangamoa Valley, between Rai Saddle and Happy Valley on Blenheim-Nelson coach-road; between Wakamarina Range and Rai Saddle; Wairau Valley, Northbank and Tophouse; also the Sounds. Headquarters, Foxhill and Canvastown.

**CANTERBURY AND OTAGO—**

Red: Rakaia Gorge; headquarters, Christchurch and Ashburton. Lakes Hawea and Wanaka—eighty miles from Oamaru, rail to Kurow, or via Queenstown or Cromwell, thence coach. Headquarters, Pembroke or Hawea. Fallow. Blue Mountains. Headquarters, Tapanui.

**NORTH OTAGO—**

Ahuriri Gorge and Lake Ohau and Morven Hills. Headquarters, Oamaru.

**HAWKE'S BAY.**—Counties of Hawke's Bay, Patangata, Woodville, Waipawa, Dannevirke, Waipukurau, Weber, and part of Wairoa.

**SOUTHLAND.**—County of Southland.

**WESTLAND.**—County of Westland.

**ROTORUA AND WHAKATANE.**—Counties of Rotorua and Whakatane.

**MAHIA PENINSULA.**—Mahia Peninsula.

**WAIROA.**—County of Wairoa (except Mahia Peninsula).



# FISHING SEASONS.

## SEASON

The fishing season throughout the Dominion is from 1st October to 30th April, and Rotorua, which is from 1st November to 31st May, and Hawera District, which is from 1st October to 31st March.

## LICENSE FEES

|                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Mens' licenses                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | £1 per season |
| Ladies' licenses                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5/ "          |
| Boys' (under 16 years) licenses | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5/ "          |

Licenses are available throughout the Dominion, and are procurable from the Postmasters in Acclimatisation Districts.

Licenses available for whole season, half-season, one day, and other periods in respect of specified districts at fees fixed in regulations respecting such districts, may also be obtained.

## FISHING STREAMS.

| Stream.                                                   | Locality.                                                   | Means of Access.                             | Accommodation.                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hatea or Whangarei River & tributaries                    | From a mile to 6 or 7 miles from p.o., Whangarei            | Walk, ride, or drive                         | Hotels & boardinghouses, Whangarei, terms on application.      |
| Waiarohia River & tributaries                             | From a mile to 6 or 7 miles from p.o., Whangarei            | Walk, ride, or drive                         | Hotels & boardinghouses, Whangarei, terms on application.      |
| Wairua River & tributaries from the Wairua Falls upwards* | About 16 miles from p.o., Whangarei<br>By rail to Whakapara | Ride or drive to Poroti                      | Hotel, 10 per day; 3 miles from river.<br>Accommodation-house. |
| Lake Takapuna                                             | Auckland                                                    | Ferry to Devonport, thence by bus frequently | Hotel & boardinghouse in vicinity.                             |
| Waihou                                                    | Okoroire                                                    | Rail, daily, from Auckland                   | Hot Springs Hotel.                                             |
| Waihou                                                    | Te Aroha                                                    | Rail, daily, from Auckland                   | Good hotels.                                                   |
| Waikato & tributaries                                     | Atiamuri                                                    | Motor, Rotorua to Atiamuri                   | Atiamuri Hotel, 10 per day                                     |
|                                                           | Wairakei and Taupo                                          | Motor from Rotorua                           | Hotels, Wairakei & Taupo or camp.                              |
| Tehanaatara                                               | 15 miles from Rotorua                                       | Coach or motor                               | Hotels & boardinghouses at Rotorua.                            |

\*This is the main branch of Northern Wairoa.

# FISHING—the cure for all cares

Our TACKLE is selected by experienced anglers,  
and is the ideal for Canterbury's ideal rivers.

---

---

**EVERYTHING** that old Izaak Walton  
himself would have wanted :

---

---

*Rods, Reels, Lines, Flies, Minnows,  
Landing Nets, &c., &c.*

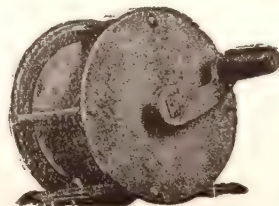
## E. REECE, Limited

General

Hardware Merchants,

66I-3 Colombo Street,

**CHRISTCHURCH**



# **HOTEL GRAND**

---



## **TAUMARUNUI**

**Directly Opposite Railway Station.**

**T**HIS High-class Hotel has been recently renovated, and is sumptuously furnished throughout. **HOT AND COLD WATER IN BEDROOMS.** Electric Light throughout. **VISITORS and TOURISTS** may rely on receiving every attention. **NIGHT PORTER MEETS ALL TRAINS.**

### **Excellent Cuisine**

Five minutes to boat leaving for the beautiful Wanganui River trip.

**TOURISTS** intending visiting **WAITOMO CAVES** are recommended to stay the night at Taumarunui and catch the 7 a.m. train to Hangatiki.

**Telegraphic Address—"Grand, Taumarunui."**

**P.O. Box 25.      Phone 48.**

## Fishing Streams—continued.

| Stream.                    | Locality.                        | Means of Access.                                      | Accommodation.                                              |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rangitikei ... ..          | Near Galatea ...                 | Buggy from Rotorua, or motor and mail-cart ...        | Grant's accommodation-house, Te Whaiti.                     |
| Whirinaki ... ..           | "                                | Ditto ... ..                                          | Ditto.                                                      |
| Utuhina ... ..             | About Rotorua                    | Walk or Motor from Rotorua ... ..                     | Hotels and boardinghouses Rotorua.                          |
| Puarenga ... ..            |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Ngongotaha ... ..          |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Waiteti ... ..             |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Te Awahau ... ..           |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Hamurana ... ..            | Connects Lakes Rotorua & Rotoiti | Trolling by boat or launch Walk, Motor, or launch ... | Hotels & boardinghouse at Rotorua. Fishing camp at Channel. |
| Waiotaku Mangu ...         |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Lake Rotorua* ...          |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Ohau Channel ...           | Okere Falls ...                  | Motor or launch ...                                   | Hotels & boardinghouses at Rotorua, camp at Okere F.        |
| Kaituna River ...          | Outlet L. Tarawera               | "                                                     | Camp out or accommodation at Wairoa.                        |
| Tarawera River ...         | Rotorua                          | Trolling by boat or launch                            | Hotels & boardinghouses at Rotorua.                         |
| Lake Rotoiti ... ..        |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Rotoehu ... ..           |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Rotoma ... ..            |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Rotokakahi ...           |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Rerewhakaitu ...         |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Okataina ... ..          |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| " Tarawera ... ..          | Ruatahuna                        | Motor, buggy, or mail-cart                            | Grant's accommodation-house at Ruatahuna.                   |
| " Okarewa ... ..           |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Whakatane River ...        |                                  |                                                       |                                                             |
| Lake Taupo and streams ... | Lake Taupo                       | Motor from Rotorua ...                                | Hotels at Taupo, Terraces, & Tokaanu.                       |
| Ongarube ... ..            | Taumarunui                       | Rail to Ongarube ...                                  | Accommodation-house at Ongarube.                            |
| Wanganui ... ..            | "                                | Rail to Taumarunui                                    | Accommodation-houses at Taumarunui.                         |
| Mohaka ... ..              | Wairoa district                  | Motor to Mohaka from Wairoa or Napier ...             | Hotel at Mohaka.                                            |

The Ocean Accident &amp; Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

## Fishing Streams—continued.

| Stream.                       | Locality.             | Means of Access.                                              | Accommodation.                         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Waikare-taheke ...            | Wairoa district...    | Motor, Wairoa - Waikare-moana                                 | Accommodation - house, Karapallal.     |
| Lake Waikaremoana and feeders | " ...                 | Motor, Wairoa - Waikare-moana                                 | Lake house, Waikare-moana.             |
| Waiau and Wairoa Rivers       | " ...                 | Motor from Wairoa                                             | Hotel at Frasertown.                   |
| Tongariro ...                 | Tokaanu ...           | Motor from Waimarino, or from Rotorua, and steamer from Taupo | Tokaanu Hotel, or accommodation-house. |
| Waitangi ...                  | Karioi ...            | Rail to Waitangi Station                                      | Boardinghouse at Karioi                |
| Karioi ...                    | " ...                 | Rail to Karioi Station                                        | "                                      |
| Waitaki ...                   | " ...                 | "                                                             | "                                      |
| Mangateitei ...               | Ohakune ...           | Rail to Ohakune or Rangataua                                  | Boardinghouses at Ohakune & Rangataua. |
| Mangawhero ...                | Ohakune & Raetihi ... | Rail to Ohakune, thence coach to Raetihi                      | Boardinghouses at Ohakune & Raetihi.   |
| Makotuku ...                  | Raetihi ...           | Ditto                                                         | Boardinghouse at Raetihi               |
| Oroutaha ...                  | " ...                 | "                                                             | "                                      |
| Waimarino ...                 | Waimarino Plains      | Rail to Waimarino                                             | Provide camp.                          |
| Kakahi ...                    | Kakahi ...            | Rail to Kakahi                                                | Boardinghouse.                         |
| Wanganui River                | " ...                 | "                                                             | "                                      |
| Manganui                      | Tariki ...            | Buggy, 3 miles                                                | Hotel.                                 |
| Mangamawhetu                  | " ...                 | " 1 "                                                         | "                                      |
| Maketu                        | Inglewood             | " 3 "                                                         | "                                      |
| Piakau ...                    | "                     | " 2 1/2 "                                                     | "                                      |
| Ngatoro ...                   | "                     | " 1 1/2 "                                                     | "                                      |
| Ngatoro-iti ...               | "                     | " 1 1/2 "                                                     | "                                      |
| Ngatoro-nui ...               | "                     | " 1 1/2 "                                                     | "                                      |
| Waiongona ...                 | "                     | " 1 "                                                         | "                                      |
| Waiongaiti ...                | "                     | " 1/2 "                                                       | "                                      |
| Waiongona ...                 | New Plymouth ...      | Rail to Sentry Hill, or buggy                                 | "                                      |
| Mangaraka ...                 | "                     | Ditto                                                         | "                                      |
| Waiwakaiho ...                | "                     | Ditto                                                         | "                                      |
| Oakwia ...                    | Oakwia ...            | Walk                                                          | "                                      |
| Timaru ...                    | Tataramakau           | Buggy                                                         | Oakwia Hotel.                          |
| Kaihihi ...                   | Okato                 | Walk                                                          | Hotel.                                 |
| Warea ...                     | Rahotu ...            | Buggy, 6 miles                                                | "                                      |
| Waiwerenui ...                | "                     | " 7 "                                                         | "                                      |

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.





# J. Pomeroy & Co. Ltd.

Coach and Motor Body Builders  
Painters, Etc.



## HAMILTON

## **H. SOMERVILLE, Taxi Owner - FEILDING**

(Late of Wellington and Wanganui)

**Packard in attendance Day and Night.**

**Phone 250, FEILDING.**

## **Hastie's Hotel - - Feilding**

**MR. D. DALTON**, late of Barrett's Hotel, Wellington, has taken over Hastie's Hotel, Feilding, where patrons can be assured of the best accommodation and best service obtainable. Magnificent view from balcony. Reliable Hot Water Service.

## **MINSON'S Daily Royal Mail Motor Service**

**Feilding-Waituna West, and Feilding-Kimbolton**

Kimbolton service leaves Feilding Railway Station after Auckland-Wellington Express.  
Parcels delivered en route. Commissions faithfully executed.

## **AARD ROYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICE HELENSVILLE.**

Motor Bus Meets all Trains. Daily Service to HOT SPRINGS by Buick Bus  
or Hudson Car.

**ALEX. HUNTER, Proprietor, Helensville**

## Fishing Streams—continued.

| Stream.             | Locality.           | Means of Access.                | Accommodation.                         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Kapoiaia ... ..     | Rahotu ... ..       | Buggy, 3 miles ... ..           | Hotel.                                 |
| Okahu ... ..        | " ... ..            | " 2 " ... ..                    | "                                      |
| Oaonui ... ..       | Opunake ... ..      | " 4½ " ... ..                   | "                                      |
| Waiana ... ..       | " ... ..            | " ½ " ... ..                    | "                                      |
| Kaupokonui ... ..   | Kaupokonui ... ..   | Coach ... ..                    | Hotel at Manaia.                       |
| Waingongoro ... ..  | Hawera ... ..       | " ... ..                        | Hotel.                                 |
| Tawhiti ... ..      | " ... ..            | Walk ... ..                     | "                                      |
| Kapuni ... ..       | Kapuni ... ..       | Coach ... ..                    | Hotel at Manaia.                       |
| Oeo ... ..          | Oeo ... ..          | " ... ..                        | Hotel.                                 |
| Tongatara ... ..    | Opunake ... ..      | " ... ..                        | "                                      |
| Wahoe ... ..        | " ... ..            | " ... ..                        | "                                      |
| Mangatoke ... ..    | Hawera ... ..       | Walk or buggy ... ..            | Hotel at Hawera.                       |
| Mungawhero ... ..   | Otakeho ... ..      | Coach from Hawera ... ..        | Hotel at Otakeho.                      |
| Patea ... ..        | " ... ..            | " ... ..                        | "                                      |
| Kahouri ... ..      | Stratford ... ..    | On foot or buggy from Stratford | Hotels, Stratford.                     |
| Manganui ... ..     |                     |                                 |                                        |
| Waingongoro ... ..  |                     |                                 |                                        |
| Konini ... ..       |                     |                                 |                                        |
| Wanganui ... ..     | 7 m. from town      | Steamer from Wanganui           | Hotels at Wanganui.                    |
| Rangitikei ... ..   | Halcombe ... ..     | Rail ... ..                     | Halcombe Hotel.                        |
| Pohangina ... ..    | Ashhurst ... ..     | " ... ..                        | Masonic Hotel.                         |
| Oroua ... ..        | Feilding (8 m.)     | " ... ..                        | Feilding Hotel.                        |
| Manawatu ... ..     | Palmerston ... ..   | " ... ..                        | Hotels & boardinghouses at Palmerston. |
| Kahutarawa ... ..   | " ... ..            | Buggy from Palmerston ... ..    | Ditto.                                 |
| Tokomaru ... ..     | Tokomaru ... ..     | Rail (Manawatu line) ... ..     | Boardinghouse, Tokomaru.               |
| Makuri ... ..       | Makuri ... ..       | Rail to Pahiataua, thence coach | Makuri Hotel.                          |
| Pohue ... ..        | Napier ... ..       | Motor from Napier " Taupo       | Pohue Hotel.                           |
| Waipunga ... ..     | " ... ..            | Ditto ... ..                    | Rangitaihi.                            |
| Rangitaihi ... ..   | " ... ..            | Ditto ... ..                    | "                                      |
| Makairo ... ..      | Pahiataua ... ..    | Rail to Pahiataua, thence buggy | Hotels at Pahiataua.                   |
| Tiraumea ... ..     | Alfredton ... ..    | Rail to Eketahuna, thence coach | Alfredton Hotel.                       |
| Mangatainoka ... .. | Mangatainoka ... .. | Rail ... ..                     | Hotel at Mangatainoka.                 |
| Makakahi ... ..     | Eketahuna ... ..    | " ... ..                        | Hotels at Eketahuna.                   |

## Fishing Streams—continued.

| Stream.                             | Locality.                                                         | Means of Access.                                  | Accommodation.                                    |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Mangahao ... ..                     | Hukanui ... ..                                                    | Rail ... ..                                       | Hawera Junction Hotel.<br>about 5m. from stream.  |
| Ohau ... ..                         | Ohau ... ..                                                       | Rail (Manawatu line) ... ..                       | Hotels at Levin, about 4<br>miles from stream.    |
| Ruamahunga ... ..                   | Masterton, Car-<br>terton & Feath-<br>erston                      | Rail ... ..                                       | Hotels at each place.                             |
| Waipoua ... ..                      | Masterton ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                          | Hotels at Masterton.                              |
| Waingawa ... ..                     | " ... ..                                                          | " ... ..                                          | "                                                 |
| Maungatariri ... ..                 | Carterton ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                          | Hotels at Carterton.                              |
| Waiohine ... ..                     | Greytown ... ..                                                   | " ... ..                                          | Hotels at Greytown.                               |
| Tauherenikau ... ..                 | Featherston ... ..                                                | Rail ... ..                                       | Hotels at Featherston.                            |
| Otaki ... ..                        | Otaki ... ..                                                      | " ... ..                                          | Hotels at Otaki.                                  |
| Waikanae ... ..                     | Waikanae ... ..                                                   | " ... ..                                          | Board'housees, Waikanae.                          |
| Pakuratahi ... ..                   | Kaitoke ... ..                                                    | " ... ..                                          | Boardinghouse, Kaitoke.                           |
| Mangaroa ... ..                     | Mangaroa ... ..                                                   | " ... ..                                          | Boardinghouse, Mangaroa                           |
| Akatarawa ... ..                    | Upper Hutt ... ..                                                 | " ... ..                                          | Hotel at Upper Hutt.                              |
| Hutt ... ..                         | Lower Hutt ... ..                                                 | " ... ..                                          | Hotels at Lower Hutt.                             |
| Wainui-o-mata ... ..                | Wainui-o-mata ... ..                                              | Rail to Lower Hutt, thence<br>buggy ... ..        | Boardinghouse at Wgimu.<br>o-mata.                |
| Waitohi ... ..                      | Picton ... ..                                                     | Walk ... ..                                       | Hotels.                                           |
| Opawa ... ..                        | Blenheim ... ..                                                   | Walk or drive ... ..                              | Hotels at Blenheim, &c.                           |
| Wairau ... ..                       | " ... ..                                                          | Rail or drive ... ..                              | "                                                 |
| Omaka ... ..                        | " ... ..                                                          | Walk ... ..                                       | "                                                 |
| Happy Valley ... ..                 | 8m. from Nelson                                                   | Road ... ..                                       | Hotel.                                            |
| Wangamoa ... ..                     | 24 " ... ..                                                       | Coach every other day                             | Accommodation-house.                              |
| Maitai ... ..                       | Runs through<br>Nelson, & fish-<br>ing obtainable<br>for 10 miles | Walk or drive ... ..                              | Hotels in Nelson. No ac-<br>commodation up river. |
| Aniseed ... ..                      | 10m. from Nelson                                                  | Train or walk ... ..                              | No accommodation.                                 |
| Wairoa and tribu-<br>taries ... ..  | 12 " ... ..                                                       | Train ... ..                                      | Hotel.                                            |
| Motupiko ... ..                     | 32 " ... ..                                                       | Train ... ..                                      | Accommodation-houses.                             |
| Motueka and tribu-<br>taries ... .. | 16 " ... ..                                                       | Coach and steamer ... ..                          | Hotels & accommodation-<br>houses.                |
| Pelorus ... ..                      | Havelock ... ..                                                   | Coach from Blenheim or<br>steamer from Wellington | Hotel at Canvastown.                              |

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

# Central Hotel

---

*Handy to Train and Boat.*

**Taumarunui**

Telegrams: "Sheffield." P.O. Box 37. Telephone 139.

NIGHT PORTER MEETS ALL TRAINS.

M. C. SHEFFIELD

- -

Proprietress:

---

## VISITORS to Christchurch

---

Are well advised to **consult Mrs. Rolleston** on all matters pertaining to Hair and Skin, Manicuring, Body Massage, Superfluous Hair, etc.

**Shampooing, Cutting and Singeing. Hair Treatment with Violet Rays. Marcel Waving. Hairwork in all designs.**

Ring for an appointment—Telephone 373.

**Mrs. Rolleston,** Dominion Buildings,  
—CATHEDRAL SQUARE— **Christchurch**



# PANNELL & CO.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

## Alpine, Climbing and Riding Boots

A full assortment of CLINKERS and NAILS for hill work carried in stock. Write or Call for Self Measurement Form and Prices.

PANNELL & CO. - 103 Manchester Street  
**CHRISTCHURCH**

---

## PASSPORT PHOTOS

QUICKLY AND WELL DONE AT

*Willards  
Snow Studios*

**209 High Street - CHRISTCHURCH**

JUST BELOW CLOCK TOWER.

## Fishing Streams---continued.

| Stream.                                            | Locality.                                                 | Means of Access.                                                  | Accommodation.                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rai ... ..                                         | Havelock ... ..                                           | Coach from Blenheim or steamer from Wellington                    | Hotel at Canvastown                                         |
| Wakamarina ... ..                                  | " ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                                          | Hotels at Reefton.                                          |
| Inangahua (above quartz crushing batteries) ... .. | Reefton ... ..                                            | Walk or drive ... ..                                              |                                                             |
| Buller ... ..                                      | Westport ... ..                                           | About 3 miles from town                                           | Hotels at Westport, & at various places on course of river. |
| Hokitika ... ..                                    | Hokitika, Kanieri, Woodstock, Kokotahi, and Kanieri Fords | Walk, ride, or drive ...                                          | Hotel at each place.                                        |
| Grev and Ahaura Rivers ... ..                      | Ahaura ... ..                                             | Rail from Greymouth, 22 miles                                     | Hotels at Ahura.                                            |
| Big Grey ... ..                                    | Totara Flat ... ..                                        | Rail from Greymouth, 27 miles                                     | Young's Hotel.                                              |
| Little Grey and Rough Rivers ... ..                | Ikamatua ... ..                                           | Rail from Greymouth, 31 miles                                     | Young's Hotel, Totara Flat                                  |
| Grey ... ..                                        | Greymouth ... ..                                          | Walk ... ..                                                       | Hotels at Greymouth.                                        |
| Lake Brunner ... ..                                | Moana ... ..                                              | Rail from Greymouth ...                                           | Hotel at Moana.                                             |
| Crooked ... ..                                     | " ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                                          | "                                                           |
| Aorongipuku ... ..                                 | " ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                                          | "                                                           |
| Aohuna ... ..                                      | " ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                                          | "                                                           |
| Arnold ... ..                                      | " ... ..                                                  | " ... ..                                                          | "                                                           |
| Clarence ... ..                                    | Hanmer Plains & Kaikoura ...                              | Rail to Culverden, motor to Hanmer, from Hanmer by buggy or horse | Hotel & accommodation to houses at Hanmer & Kaikoura.       |
| Conway ... ..                                      | Kaikoura ... ..                                           | Motor daily ... ..                                                | Hotels at Kaikoura.                                         |
| Waiau ... ..                                       | Hanmer Plains & Kaikoura ...                              | Motor from Culverden ...                                          | Hotels at Culverden, Waiau, & Hanmer.                       |
| Hurunui ... ..                                     | 8 m. N. of Waikari ... ..                                 | Rail to Waikari, thence buggy                                     | Hotel at Waikari.                                           |
| Waipara ... ..                                     | Waipara ... ..                                            | Rail or motor ... ..                                              | Hotel at Waipara.                                           |
| Ashley ... ..                                      | About 20 m. N. of Christchurch ...                        | Rail to Rangiora, Oxford, or Kaiapoi                              | Hotels at Rangiora, Oxford, & Kaiapoi.                      |
| Okuku ... ..                                       | Rangiora ... ..                                           | Rail to Rangiora, thence buggy, 10 to 12 miles                    | Hotel at Rangiora.                                          |

## Fishing Streams—continued.

| Stream.            | Locality.                           | Means of Access.                                                   | Accommodation.                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Halswell ... ..    | Christchurch ...                    | Rail or road, 12 miles                                             | Hotels at Halswell                                                                                                                    |
| Karetu ... ..      | Rangiora ... ..                     | Rail to Rangiora, thence<br>buggy, 12 to 15 miles                  | Hotel at Rangiora                                                                                                                     |
| Waimakariri ... .. | Between Christ-<br>church & Kaiapoi | Road or rail ... ..                                                | Hotels at Christchurch &<br>Kaiapoi.                                                                                                  |
| Styx ... ..        | 5 m. N. of Christ-<br>church ... .. | Rail or motor ... ..                                               | Hotels at Christchurch.                                                                                                               |
| Avon ... ..        | 4m. out of Ch'ch                    | Walk or motor ... ..                                               | "                                                                                                                                     |
| Heathcote ... ..   | 1m. from Ch'ch                      | Rail, cycle, or walk ... ..                                        | "                                                                                                                                     |
| Little River       | Akaroa ... ..                       | Rail from Christchurch                                             | Hotel at Little River.                                                                                                                |
| Selwyn ... ..      | Glentunnel or<br>Ellesmere          | Rail ... ..                                                        | Hotel at Glentunnel.                                                                                                                  |
| Honorata ... ..    | Coalgate ... ..                     | Rail to Coalgate ... ..                                            | Hotel at Coalgate. ...                                                                                                                |
| Rakaia ... ..      | Rakaia ... ..                       | " ... ..                                                           | Hotels at Rakaia.                                                                                                                     |
| Ashburton ... ..   | Ashburton ... ..                    | " ... ..                                                           | Boardinghouses, Ashburton                                                                                                             |
| Rangitata ... ..   | Winchester ... ..                   | " ... ..                                                           | Hotels at Winchester.                                                                                                                 |
| Orari ... ..       | Orari or Win-<br>chester            | Rail to Orari or Winches-<br>ter (if Winchester, drive 5<br>miles. | Hotels at Orari & Win-<br>chester.                                                                                                    |
| Opihi ... ..       | Temuka ... ..                       | Rail ... ..                                                        | Hotels at Winchester.                                                                                                                 |
| Waihi ... ..       | " ... ..                            | " ... ..                                                           | "                                                                                                                                     |
| Winchester         | " ... ..                            | " ... ..                                                           | "                                                                                                                                     |
| Temuka ... ..      | Temuka or Win-<br>chester ... ..    | " ... ..                                                           | Hotels at Temuka & Win-<br>chester.                                                                                                   |
| Pareora ... ..     | Timaru ... ..                       | Rail to Timaru and drive<br>15 miles                               | Hotels at Timaru & St.<br>Andrews.                                                                                                    |
| Tengawai ... ..    | Pleasant Point ...                  | Rail to Pleasant Point ...                                         | Hotel at Pleasant Point.                                                                                                              |
| Waihao ... ..      | Waimate ... ..                      | Rail to Waimate, thence<br>drive 5 miles                           | Hotels at Waimate, Stud-<br>holme & Waihao Forks.<br>thence drive or walk.                                                            |
| Waitaki ... ..     | S. Boundary of<br>Canterbury ...    | Rail. Oamaru to Glenavy,<br>14 miles                               | Hotel at Glenavy, also 6<br>miles up river Redcliff<br>Hotel on north and<br>Georgetown on south.<br>Fishing-hut also avail-<br>able. |

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

# OBAN HOTEL

---

## DUNEDIN, N. Z.

*The*  
*SMALL HOUSE*

*with the*  
*BIG REPUTATION.*

ARTHUR A. PAAPE - Proprietor

---

# HOTEL CECIL, Invercargill

---

New Zealand

**TAY AND KELVIN STREETS.**

This Hotel is situated in the heart of the town, being three minutes from Post Office and Railway Station, and one minute from Theatre. Replete and up-to-date with all modern conveniences. Electric Light throughout. Hot and cold water services available at all hours. Trams pass the door every few minutes.

**Telephone 777.**

**P.O. Box 226.**

**Tariff Moderate**

**J. FILLERY - Proprietor.**

# Make Your Dunedin Appointments at Jacob's Corner

All Your Favourite SMOKES, including

Abdulla Cigarettes

Setos Amber Cigarettes

Dunhill's Pipes

La Corona Cigars

Murias Cigars

G.B.D. Xtra Pipes

OBTAINABLE AT

## **S. JACOBS, Tobacconist**

*Jacob's Corner*      -      -      *DUNEDIN*

Forbury Corner, Caversham.

## *Waterloo Hotel - Dunedin*

This popular House is known throughout New Zealand for the excellent Cuisine and Accommodation. The HOUSE WHERE ALL SPORTS MEET. McGAVIN'S ALE and STOUT always on tap. Wines and spirits of the highest class.

W. CROSSAN

-

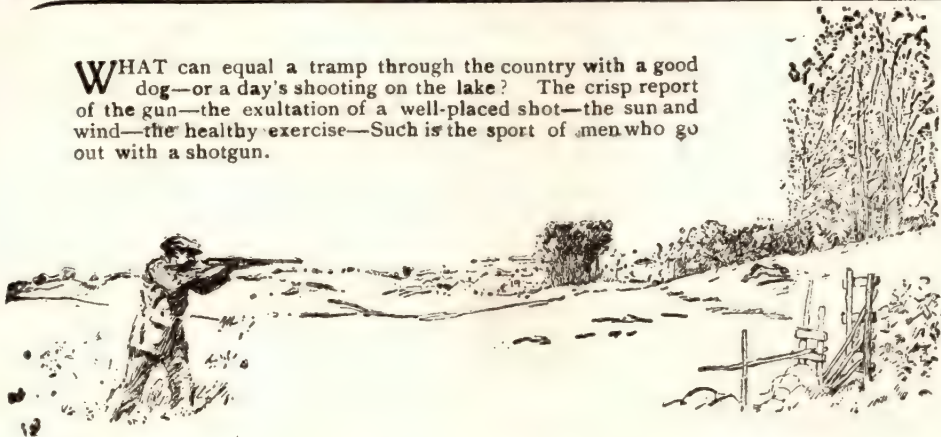
-

Proprietor



# For MEN who love SPORT in the OPEN AIR!

WHAT can equal a tramp through the country with a good dog—or a day's shooting on the lake? The crisp report of the gun—the exultation of a well-placed shot—the sun and wind—the healthy exercise—Such is the sport of men who go out with a shotgun.



We have a large assortment of Single and Double Barrel Guns, both Hammer and Hammerless, in various gauges.

Ammunition of all kinds.

Inspection welcomed at all times.

**E. REECE, LTD.** GENERAL  
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

661-3 Colombo Street - Christchurch

# Northern Steam Ship Coy., Ltd., Auckland

**The T.S.S. "MANAIA," 1159 tons register,**

Leaves AUCKLAND for WHANGAREI every **Monday, Wednesday and Friday** at 10 p.m., leaving WHANGAREI every **Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday** at 8.30 p.m. Visitors to AUCKLAND have an opportunity to visit the KAMO SODA SPRINGS, which are four miles distant from Whangarei.

**The T.S.S. "NGAPUHI."**

Leaves AUCKLAND for TAURANGA every **Monday and Thursday** at 7 p.m., returning every **Tuesday and Friday** at 7 p.m.

**The S.S. "CLANSMAN"**

Leaves AUCKLAND for the BAY OF ISLANDS, WHANGAROA and MAN-GONUI every **Tuesday** at 7 p.m. Visitors to Auckland should not miss this opportunity of visiting these spots of Historic Interest.

---

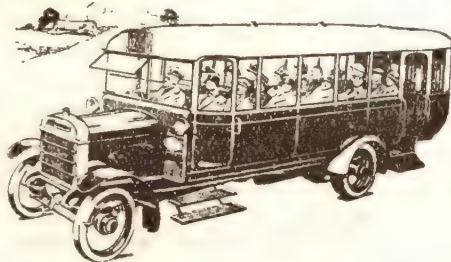
## MADGE BROS., Palmerston N. Phone 5788

### Quick, Comfortable Char-a-Bancs

**Leave G.P.O. Daily for**

**Foxton**—9 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. Return 11.45 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Fare: Single 4/6, return 7/6. 25 miles.

**Rural Run to Feilding** (via Bunnythorpe)—Leave 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. Return 12.30 and 5.30. Fare: 2/6 single, 4/6 return. 12 miles.



**MADGE BROS., PALMERSTON NORTH.**

**Phone 5788**

## COACH AND MOTOR PROPRIETORS.

| Service.                                     | Proprietor.                  | Address.                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alexandra-Roxburgh-Lawrence                  | H. Hesson                    | Chief Office, Roxburgh. |
| Arthur's Pass-Otira                          | Cassidy & Hall               | Christchurch.           |
| Auckland-District                            | Aard Motor Service           | Auckland                |
| Auckland District                            | Tourist Sight-Seeing Co.     | Auckland.               |
| Beaumont-Roxburgh-Alexandra                  | D. McDonald                  | Roxburgh.               |
| Blenheim-Christchurch                        | E. A. Burt Co., Ltd.         | Blenheim.               |
| Blenheim-Nelson                              | Newman Bros.                 | Brightwater, Nelson.    |
| Blenheim-Havelock                            |                              | " "                     |
| Christchurch-Akaroa                          | Read's Motors, Ltd.          | Akaroa.                 |
| Christchurch-Akaroa                          | Pilkington Motors, Ltd.      | Akaroa.                 |
| Christchurch District                        | Rink Taxies, Ltd.            | Christchurch.           |
| Christchurch-Kaikoura                        | United Motor Service         | Kaikoura.               |
| Cromwell-Pembroke                            | J. Anderson                  | Chief Office, Cromwell. |
| Pembroke-Queenstown                          | Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd. | Timaru.                 |
| Cromwell-Queenstown                          |                              | "                       |
| Culverden-Hammer                             | W. V. Mockett                | Culverden.              |
| Dunedin District                             | Peter Torrie                 | Dunedin.                |
| Fairlie-Hermitage (Mt. Cook)—Queens-<br>town | Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd. | Timaru.                 |
| Featherston-Martinborough                    |                              | "                       |
| Featherston-Whangaimoana                     | W. Chapman & Sons            | Martinborough.          |
| Feilding-Waitara, W.                         | J. W. Milner                 | Martinborough           |
| Gisborne-Tolaga Bay-Te Puia                  | Minson's Motor Service       | Feilding.               |
| Gisborne-Morere-Wairoa                       | Wilkinson's Motors, Ltd.     | Gisborne                |
| Glenhope-Reefton-Westport                    |                              | "                       |
| Grey-mouth-Lakes Kanieri, Mahina-<br>pua     | Newman Bros.                 | Brightwater, Nelson.    |
| Grove-Havelock                               | G. Schaefer and Sons         | Greymouth.              |
| Hangitiki-Waitomo Caves                      | W. Pickering                 | Havelock.               |
| Hawera-New Plymouth                          | H. C. Major                  | Te Kuiti.               |
| Helensville-Kaipara                          | W. Archibald                 | Inglewood.              |
| Hermitage Mount Cook-Fairlie                 | Aard Motor Service           | Helensville.            |
| Hamilton-Raglan                              | Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd. | Timaru.                 |
| Hokitika-Waiho                               | N. D. Robertson              | Hamilton.               |
| Hamilton-Cambridge                           | Clements Motors, Ltd.        | Hokitika.               |
| Kaitaia-Mangonui                             | G. Wratten                   | Cambridge.              |
|                                              | J. Penny                     | Mangonui & Kaitaia.     |

## Coach and Motor Proprietors—Continued.

| Service.                                | Proprietor.                     | Address.             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Kaikoura-Parnassus ... ..               | United Motor Service, Ltd.      | Parnassus.           |
| Kaikoura-Waiiau ... ..                  | Kaikoura Motor Co. ... ..       | waiiau.              |
| Kawakawa-Ohaeawai-Horeke ... ..         | A. J. Rowsell ... ..            | Ohaeawai.            |
| Kawakawa-Ohaeawai-Kaeo ... ..           | " ... ..                        | "                    |
| Kurow-Omarama ... ..                    | Kurow Motor Service, Ltd.       | Kurow.               |
| Little River-Akaroa ... ..              | Read's Motor Co., Ltd.          | Akaroa.              |
| Lumsden-Manapouri and Te Auaui ... ..   | Lumsden Tourist Co. ... ..      | Lumsden.             |
| Mokau-Awakino ... ..                    | C. H. Johnston ... ..           | Waitara.             |
| Napier-Wairoa ... ..                    | Aard Taxi Service, Ltd.         | Napier.              |
| Napier-Taupo ... ..                     | Hawke's Bay Motor Co., Ltd.     | "                    |
| Napier-Wairoa ... ..                    | Aard Motor Service ... ..       | Napier.              |
| Nelson-Blenheim ... ..                  | Newman Bros. ... ..             | Brightwater, Nelson. |
| Nelson District. ... ..                 | Nelson Motor Co., Ltd.          | Nelson.              |
| Nelson-Tasman-Motueka ... ..            | Norman L. Emmo ... ..           | Nelson.              |
| New Plymouth-Mt. Egmont ... ..          | J. Martin and Co. ... ..        | New Plymouth.        |
| New Plymouth-Opunake ... ..             | J. Martin & Co. ... ..          | New Plymouth.        |
| New Plymouth-Waitara ... ..             | C. H. Johnston ... ..           | Waitara.             |
| Ohaeawai-Whangaroa, via Kaeo ... ..     | Penny & Kenney ... ..           | Ohaeawai.            |
| Otira-Hokitika ... ..                   | Clements Motors, Ltd. ... ..    | Hokitika.            |
| Opunake-Hawera-Manaia ... ..            | Globe Motor Co. ... ..          | Hawera.              |
| Opunake-Eltham ... ..                   | Wilson's Motor Supplies, Ltd.   | Eltham.              |
| Otira-Arthur's Pass ... ..              | Hall & Cassidy ... ..           | Christchurch.        |
| Pahiatua-Makuri ... ..                  | M. C. Boulston ... ..           | Pahiatua.            |
| Palmerston North-Foxton-Feilding ... .. | Madge Bros. ... ..              | Palmerston North.    |
| Pipiriki-Ohakune ... ..                 | Crawley & Dawson ... ..         | Ohakune.             |
| Queenstown-Arrowtown ... ..             | W. N. Larsen ... ..             | Queenstown.          |
| Queenstown-Pembroke ... ..              | Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd.    | Timaru.              |
| Raetihi-Pipiriki ... ..                 | Crawley & Rawson, arr. only     | Raetihi.             |
| Reefton-Glenhope ... ..                 | Newman Bros. ... ..             | Brightwater, Nelson. |
| Ross-Waiho Gorge ... ..                 | O. E. Clements ... ..           | Hokitika.            |
| Rotorua-Gisborne-Napier ... ..          | Aard Motor Service ... ..       | Rotorua.             |
| Rotorua-Opotiki ... ..                  | Charlton & Walker ... ..        | Rotorua.             |
| Rotorua-Taupo ... ..                    | Rotorua Motor Trans. Co. ... .. | Rotorua.             |
| Rotorua-Te Whaiti ... ..                | Williams Motors, Ltd. ... ..    | "                    |
| Rotorua-Waitapu ... ..                  | Rotorua Motor Trans. Co. ... .. | "                    |
| Rotorua-Tauranga ... ..                 | H. McCormack ... ..             | "                    |

# Dunedin's Most Charming Motor Run

---



Spend two hours and enjoy the finest motor run in New Zealand.  
Overseas Tourists absolutely paralysed by the wonderful views  
and scenery en route.

**FARES 10/- per head** (minimum four passengers). Arrangements  
made at Government Tourist Office, or ring Peter Torrie, Nos. 992 & 839.

***PETER TORRIE (Premier Taxis)***

---

## ***Phœnix Brewery***

---

**Lower Broadway - REEFTON**  
**S. MONTEITH**  
**Brewer, Ale and Porter Bottler.**

Ale and Stout in Pint and Quart Bottles always on hand.



# H. GOULD & CO.

STAFFORD STREET  
— TIMARU —

General Carriers, Customs, Shipping  
and Forwarding Agents.

Agent for New Zealand Carrying Coy.

— — —

Tourists and the general public can depend on  
having their luggage, etc., attended to if en-  
trusted to the above. Wire, Phone or Write

— — —

**Telephone Nos. : Office 841, Stables 30.**

## Coach and Motor Proprietors—Continued.

| Service                      | Proprietor                | Address                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rotorua and Environs         | Rotorua Motor Trans. Co.  | Rotorua                 |
| "                            | W. T. Parata              | "                       |
| "                            | Aard Motor Service        | "                       |
| "                            | C. E. Kusabs              | Garage, Rotorua.        |
| "                            | Williams Motor Ltd        | Rotorua.                |
| Roxburgh-Alexandra           | H. Hesson                 | Chief Office, Lawrence. |
| Takaka-Collingwood-Blenheim  | Norman L. Emmo            | Nelson.                 |
| Taihape-Moawhango            | Aard Motor Service        | Taihape.                |
| Tauranga-Waihi               | Griffiths & Co.           | Waihi.                  |
| Te Anau-Manapouri            | Lumsden Tourist Co.       | Te Awamutu.             |
| Te Awamutu-Pirongia          | J. T. Tunnell             | Gisborne.               |
| Te Kuiti-New Plymouth        | H. C. Major               | Te Kuiti.               |
| Te Puia-Waipiro-Tokomaru Bay | F. Sweeney                |                         |
| Waiau-Kaikoura               | Kaikoura Motor Co.        | Kaikoura.               |
| Waimarino-Tokaanu            | W. S. Gillies             | Tokaanu.                |
| Wairoa-Waikaremoana          | Hawke's Bay Motor Co.     | Kaikoura.               |
| Wanganui-Marton              | Aard Motor Service        | Wanganui.               |
| Wanganui-Palmerston N.       | Aard Motor Service        | Wanganui.               |
| Ward-Kaikoura                | United Motor Service, Ltd | Ward.                   |
| Wellington District          | Aard Motor Service        | Wellington.             |
| Wellington-Lower Hutt        | Baker Bus Co., Ltd.       | Lower Hutt.             |
| Wellington Suburbs           | Bell Bus Co.              | Wellington.             |
| Westport-Karamea             | G. G. Hawes               | Westport.               |
| Westport-Reefton-Glenhope    | Newman Bros.              | Brightwater, Nelson.    |
| Whangaroa-Kaeo               | Penny & Kenney            | Kaeo.                   |

### Maori Antiquities.

Attention is drawn to the fact that it is not lawful to remove from the Dominion any Maori antiquity without first obtaining permission in writing from the Minister of Internal Affairs, and, before such permission is granted, it is necessary that the article or articles be offered for sale to the Government Purchase Officer for the benefit of the Dominion. Any antiquity entered for export contrary to the above regulations is liable to forfeiture, and shall vest in His Majesty for the use of the people of New Zealand, besides which the exporter is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Notice of the intention to export any Maori antiquity shall be given by the exporter to the Collector or other proper officer of Customs at least twenty-four hours before shipment.

The term "Maori Antiquity" includes Maori relics, articles manufactured with ancient Maori tools and according to Maori methods, and all other articles or things of historical or scientific value or interest and relating to New Zealand, but does not include any botanical or mineral collections or specimens.

---

### Coaching Hints for Tourists.

When booking box-seats by telegraph or letter pay for a reply, so as to get acknowledgment that box-seats will be reserved.

Mail-coach Contractors have the right to make a maximum charge for box-seats as under:—

For a complete journey of eight hours or over ... .. 5s.

For journeys of less than eight hours ... .. 2s. 6d.

It is stipulated that Contractors shall allot box-seats in order of application.

Take waterproofs or macintoshes on box-seat, so that in the event of rain there will be no delay in unpacking luggage to obtain them.

Dust-cloaks are necessary in fine weather.

Passengers should not talk to coach or motor-drivers when passing critical places, as the whole of their attention is required for their work.

Take only such luggage as is absolutely necessary.

# BUXTON'S

THE

## LANDSCAPE GARDEN EXPERTS

Are now noted also for Cut Flowers, Wreaths, Bouquets, etc.

**A. W. BUXTON LTD.**

*Expert Florists and Floral Artists, Nurserymen, Seedsman,  
Landscape Architects and Gardeners,*

**683 Colombo St., Christchurch.**

Phone 1628

---

## W. GREENHILL

**General Carrier, Forwarding and Delivery Agent,  
Greymouth**

Attendance on all Steamers and Trains.

Phone 95.

PRIVATE RESIDENCE: PUKETAHI STREET.

**When Visiting DUNEDIN** take advantage of the Excellent Cuisine and perfect comfort provided at



## **The Savoy** **Vice - Regal Restaurant**

The Finest, Most Artistic and Best Equipped Restaurant in the Dominion, Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

NOTE — Every Dish and Utensil used is Scientifically Sterilised.

**Entrances: Princes Street and Moray Place, Dunedin.**

---

# **Caledonian Hotel**

## **DUNEDIN**

First-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

**Tariff Moderate.**

Cuisine, Wines, Spirits and Malt Liquors the Best obtainable.

**JACK PLANK : : : Proprietor**



# *Miss Mackay*

(Late of Melbourne)

== Hair and Skin Specialist ==

H.B. Buildings, Octagon, DUNEDIN.

TOILET WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Finest appointed Rooms in the Dominion.

Phone 467

---

## GRID IRON HOTEL

Princes Street, DUNEDIN

CHAS. HINCHCLIFF - - Proprietor

(Under entirely new management)

The above Hotel has been thoroughly renovated throughout, and is up-to-date with all modern conveniences.

TARIFF—8/6 per day, or £ 2 10 - per week.

Telephone 826.

# NEWMAN BROS., Ltd.

## ROYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICES.

THE FINEST OVERLAND JOURNEY IN NEW ZEALAND.

Under Vice-Regal



Patronage.

### NELSON-BLENHEIM.

Leave Crown Garage, Nelson, daily, 9 a.m.

Leave Blenheim, Best's Garage, daily, 9 a.m.

### NELSON-MOTUEKA-RIWAKA.

Leave Nelson, daily, 9 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Leave Riwaka for Motueka and Nelson at 7.45 and 8 a.m. and 4 p.m.

### WEST COAST.

Leave Glenhope for Reefton, Murchison and Westport on arrival of train from Nelson at 11.45 a.m.

Leave Reefton for Inangahua Junction, Murchison and Glenhope on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 7 a.m.

Leave Westport on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for Murchison and Glenhope at 6 a.m.

Leave Reefton and Westport on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for Murchison and Nelson direct at 7.30 a.m.

Leave Nelson for Murchison, Westport and Reefton on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 8 a.m.

Westport and Reefton, each way, daily, at 10 a.m.

**Motor-cars for hire on the shortest notice  
from Crown Garage, Hardy Street, Nelson.**

**Telephone 124.**

**Postal Address: P.O., Brightwater.**

# European Hotel

---

PRINCES STREET

DUNEDIN

Centrally Situated.

Thoroughly Renovated throughout

**A. AINGE - Proprietress**

---

## CROWN HOTEL

**Opposite Post Office - TEMUKA**

This Hotel, which has been Enlarged and thoroughly Renovated and  
Furnished throughout, offers splendid accommodation to Motorists,  
Tourists, Anglers and the Travelling Public.

**Private Sitting Rooms.**

**Smoke and Commercial Rooms**

**Best Brands of Wines and Spirits stocked.**

Hot and Cold Water, Baths and Lavatories.

**SPLENDID TABLE.**

Famous Fly Fishing

**P.O. Box 43. Phone 4.**

**M. E. COOMBS.**

# St. CLAIR BATHS

## DUNEDIN.

Hot Sea-Water Baths now open Daily, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.  
Single Bath 1/-. 12 Baths 10/-

**Recommended by the Medical Profession for Rheumatism,  
Sciatica, etc., and also as a General Health Tonic.**

With Massage Treatment these Baths are unequalled. Registered Masseur in attendance.

TERMS MODERATE.

B. NEILSON, Proprietor.

# McBRIDE'S Family Hotel

QUEENSTOWN, LAKE WAKATIPU, N.Z.

Three Minutes' Walk from Wharf



All Bedrooms on the Ground Floor

LEON CURTIS - Proprietor

Official House of Otago Motor Club

Tariff: 12s. 6d. a day



LAKE ADA, MILFORD SOUND.





QUEENSTOWN.

Telephone 214

P.O. Box 777

This favourite Hotel is replete and up-to-date.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Letters and Telegrams receive prompt attention

# ALBERT HOTEL - Wellington, N.Z.

Smoking Room. Writing Room. Drawing Room.

*Tariff Moderate.*

J. McDONALD, Proprieor

---

# FOSTER'S HOTEL

## WANGANUI

---

A house with a reputation for general excellence. The most popular Hotel in the district. Close to Railway Station and Post Office. Every Modern Convenience.

**J. FOSTER : : : Proprietor**

**WARD.****The Hotel Accommodation House**

at Ward is where motorists will find every comfort, combined with cleanliness. Large Garage, Petrol, Cigarettes, Tobacco. Soft Drinks, etc., stocked. Morning and Afternoon Teas and Home-baked Scones.

**Under New Management**

Our principal business is with Motorists, and our endeavour is by courtesy, cleanliness and good meals, to see that our patrons are properly catered for.

**F. WALLS - Proprietor.**

---

***New Brighton Hotel***  
**NEW BRIGHTON**

The above Hotel is five miles from Christchurch and is twenty minutes by tram, which stops at the door, and is right on the famous New Brighton Beach. Has been thoroughly renovated and fitted throughout with electric light, and offers excellent accommodation.

**F. B. PATTERSON - Proprietor.**

Telephone 3430K.

### Average Steaming-Time Between Australian and New Zealand Ports.

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sydney to Auckland ... ..   | 3 days 20 hours |
| Sydney to Wellington ... .. | 3 " 20 "        |
| Melbourne to Bluff ... ..   | 4 " — "         |
| Hobart to Wellington ... .. | 5 " — "         |

### Average Steaming-Time Between New Zealand Ports.

|                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Auckland to Gisborne ... 22½ hours | Wellington to Nelson ... 9 hours |
| Gisborne to Napier ... 6½ "        | Wellington to Lyttelton ... 11 " |
| Onehunga to N. Plymouth 11 "       | Lyttelton to Port Chalmers 15 "  |
| Wellington to Picton ... 4½ "      | Port Chalmers to Bluff ... 10 "  |

### Customs.

The following items appear in the list of exemptions from duty under the Customs Tariff:—

"Passengers' baggage and effects, including only wearing apparel and other personal effects that have been worn or are in use by persons arriving in New Zealand; also implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, of such persons, not exceeding £100 in value, and household or other effects which have been in use for twelve months prior to embarkation by the persons or families bringing them to New Zealand, and which are not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger and £50 for each child, provided that the total value of household or other effects so imported does not exceed in value £300 for the members of any one family; also cabin furnishings belonging to each of such persons not exceeding £10 in value.

"If imported within two years of the arrival in New Zealand of the person or families by whom they have been used."

If such goods are imported more than two years after the arrival of the person or families by whom they have been used, they will be subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Minister of Customs.

# OLD BANK HOTEL - - Timaru

Famous for its Good Liquors



SPEIGHT'S ALE on tap.

Best Brands of Whiskies, all true to label,

**EXCELLENT CUISINE.**

**MODERATE TARIFF.**

Write or Wire for accommodation.

Phone 637.

***P. O'LEARY, Proprietor.***

***TIMARU.***

## **EMPIRE HOTEL**

**Stafford and Church Streets, TIMARU**

**T. A. CLOUDESLEY - Proprietor.**

The Most Central Hotel in the City.

**P.O. Box 129**

Guests may be assured of every attention and convenience.

**Phone 84**



## **Dominion Hotel**

**Stafford St., NORTH TIMARU**

Overlooking Caroline Bay. Magnificent View.

Electric Light throughout. Up-to-Date appointments unexcelled in  
New Zealand. **37 LARGE BEDROOMS.** Tariff Moderate.

Telephone 153. P.O. Box 181. Telegrams: "Dominions, Timaru."

**A. P. PRATT - Proprietor.**

---

## **CROWN HOTEL**

**RATTRAY STREET . . DUNEDIN**

This House is noted for its Splendid Accommodation.  
The terms meet all classes of the community. Every  
attention given to visitors and the general public.

**ALES and SPIRITS UNSURPASSED,**

*Phone, Wire or Write.*

*J. RICHARDSON, Proprietor*

# PARK HOTEL

## GREYMOUTH

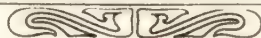
There are many well conducted Hotels in New Zealand. MR. RUSSELL has the unique record, which has never been disputed, of running a comfortable home for Travellers and the General Public.

The Best is always at your service

**ROBT. RUSSELL** : **Proprietor**

---

## COMMERCIAL HOTEL - MURCHISON



Full stock of Best Wines and Spirits.

HOGG'S, MORLEY'S, DODSON'S and SPEIGHT'S ALES  
always on tap.

**STOPPING PLACE FOR ALL CARS**

J. THOMASON, Proprietor, Commercial Hotel, Murchison

# DUNCAN McLEAN, Ltd.

(Established 1865)

**GREYMOUTH, N.Z.**

**WHOLESALE MERCHANTS and IRONMONGERS.**

**Cable Address:** "MACLEAN."

**Codes Used:** A.B.C., 5th Edition, Western Union, Private.

**Agents:** SHAW, SAVILL and ALBION CO., LTD.

**District Agents:** NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES, VICTORIA INSURANCE CO.,  
and numerous other New Zealand Agencies.

**Exporters:** PINE, SAWN TIMBER and DAIRY PRODUCE in large quantities.

**Direct Importers:** IRONMONGERY, GENERAL IMPORTS and HARDWOOD  
TIMBER.

**Contractors:** N.Z. RAILWAYS and N.Z. GOVERNMENT.

**THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED BUSINESS ON THE WEST COAST.**

**DUNCAN McLEAN, Ltd.**

---

**THE POST OFFICE HOTEL - - WESTPORT**

---

*IS THE PLACE!*

Right in the Heart of the Town, with every modern convenience

Customers can rely upon every attention.

— All goods in the bar true to label. —

**F. PRICE - - Proprietor.**

# Warwick House 52 Armagh St. W. Christchurch

Built of Brick Specially for a Boarding House.

*Telephones : Nos. 148 and 455.*

IT is situated in a charming position in the West End facing Cranmer Square, five minutes' walk from the centre of the City, and in the immediate neighbourhood of the Public Gardens, the Parks, the Colleges and Museum. Its pleasant outlook, its freedom from the dust and noise of the city, its spacious balcony everlooking the Square, its large and lofty rooms fitted with electric light—all these advantages combine to make it a favourite resting place for the travelling public.



To Christchurch Visitors

## MARINE HOTEL SUMNER

First - class Accommodation  
Tariff Moderate.

S. W. DEAN - - Proprietor

Phone 468s

# Johnston's Market Hotel Johnston's

**Victoria Square, CHRISTCHURCH.**



The House that guarantees only Case Wines and Spirits for sale  
EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION at reasonable tariff.

**JOHNSTON'S MARKET HOTEL**

**Christchurch.**

Phone 121

---

## The Noiseless Typewriter

Is a recent gift of science to the business man and his stenographer, and the distracting noise hitherto inseparable from typewriting is now entirely removed. Every feature of the best typewriters is included in the machine, and the absence of noise is a paramount feature in addition. Made in all sizes, including a Noiseless Baby Portable only 6½ lbs. in weight. Enquiries solicited. Catalogues and demonstrations gladly furnished.

**HARRISON, NORTON & COMPANY**

SOLE AGENTS FOR NEW ZEALAND

**Quay Buildings Quay Street AUCKLAND.**

**P.O. Box 1053.**

**Phone 2846.**



# STAR HOTEL

---

*Albert Street, AUCKLAND*

*The Best Commercial House in the City.*

Five minutes from General Post Office, Railway Station and Wharf One minute from Queen Street.

Phones 35 and 3536.

ERIC E. HARVEY, Proprietor.

---

## *Waitemata Hotel*

---

**J. ENDEAN, Proprietor. AUCKLAND**

Corner Queen and Customs Streets.

**Telephone No. 589. Night Porter.**

This is one of Auckland's Leading Hotels. One minute from Trams and Steamers. Lighted throughout by Electricity. EXCELLENT CUISINE. Automatic Lift.

Wire or Write Waitemata Hotel—J. EMDEN, Proprietor.

# The Grand & Junction Private Hotels

---

## Frankton Junction

The Most Extensive Hotel Establishment in the Waikato.

The above Hotels are replete with all modern conveniences and afford good accommodation for the travelling public. Adjoin Railway Station. Tariff Moderate.

Guests may rely on being called for all trains.

Phone 1238.

C. LAFFERTY, Proprietor

---

## SONOMA HOUSE : Rotorua

Tourist Trips Specially Catered for

TERMS 10/- per day. £3/3/- per week.

PHONE 62.

P.O. BOX 53

**J. J. BENNETT, Proprietor.**

**20 Years N.Z. Government Caterer in both Islands.**

# How to See Auckland

TAKE A TRIP IN ONE OF THE  
**TOURIST SIGHT-SEEING CO'S**  
**Specially Built Passenger Motor Char-a-Bancs.**

ALL PLACES OF INTEREST VISITED, including Parks, Domain, Ellerslie Racecourse, Mt. Eden, One Tree Hill and Titirangi. Glorious Views and Beautiful Bush Scenery. LEAVING GENERAL POST OFFICE DAILY at 10.15 a.m. for two hours' drive, and 2.15 p.m. for three hours' drive. All trips personally conducted. **Special Trips arranged. Book Your Seats—Phone 2690A.** or Government Tourist Department, Phone 1181.

J. RIMMER, Managing Director,  
 38 Seafield View Road, GRAFTON, AUCKLAND.

---

## HOTEL MON DESIR

---

Takapuna  Auckland

This Hotel stands in two acres of BEAUTIFUL LAID-OUT GARDENS.  
 SEA BEACH FRONTAGE. An Ideal Resort for Tourists and Visitors.

First-class Accommodation.

Tennis. Golf. Bathing.

F. HAWES

- Proprietor,

Phone 3. TAKAPUNA.

# Jutland Hotel

---

*Electric Light installation throughout.*

**TAUMARUNUI**

VISITORS TO TAUMARUNUI are assured of first-class up-to-date accommodation at the above Hotel. Hot and Cold Water Baths and all conveniences. Wires and Letters promptly attended to.

**P.O. Box 85.**

**Phone 119.**

**MRS. H. MILDENHALL**

**- Proprietress.**



**“River View”**

**— Private Hotel —**

MAIN STREET,

**HAMILTON**

**50 Rooms on flat. No Fire Risks.  
Electric Light.**

**Phone 1481.**

**Tariff—8s. Day**

**JOSEPH DUFFY, Proprietor.**

# GREटना HOTEL



## TAIHAPE

Taihapa's Leading Hotel. Accommodation unsurpassed. Cuisine the best obtainable. Only the Best Brands of Wines and Spirits stocked. Terms 12/6 per day.

J. QUIRK, Proprietor. Phone 38. P.O. Box 101



### MEN'S CLOTHES.

Our premises are the largest and best equipped of their kind in the Dominion. We carry a large selection of reliable goods in up-to-date styles at moderate prices. Prompt and courteous service is the policy of this house.

## The Firm of FOWLDS

VICTORIA ARCADE,  
AUCKLAND.





# TROUT-FISHING

## *Rotorua Acclimatisation District.*

(Under control of Department of Tourist and Health Resorts).

**SEASON:** Lake Waikaremoana rivers or streams within parts of the Counties of Wairoa and Hawke's Bay in this acclimatisation district; and Whakatane County; 1st October to 30th April.  
Remainder of District, 1st November to 31st May.

**LICENSES to Fish for Trout in the Rotorua Acclimatisation District, which comprises the Counties of Rotorua, Whakatane and East Taupo, and parts of the Counties of Wairoa, West Taupo, and Matamata, may be obtained from the under-mentioned persons, viz.:**—

**Rotorua**—Tourist Agent, W. A. Thomsen, A. J. Iles, Rotorua Ferry Co., W. B. Bennett, W. T. Pakes, Reg. Smith, S. J. Tisdall, H. W. Hitchon, F. Oldham, W. Cobeldick, K. Alther; **Ohinemutu**—Miss Hall; **Ngongotaha**—A. Davies, A. J. Isdale, Mrs Meyer; **Wairoa**—A. Warbrick; **Okere**—The Postmistress; **Waiotapu**—W. Hickey; **Te Whaiti**—Constable Grant; **Wairekei**—Manager, Geyser House Hotel; **Taupo**—J. Everett, Lake Taupo Shipping Co., Miss Rickit, J. W. Brooke; **Rotoiti**—S. Emery; **Waikaremoana**—Manager, Lake House; **Muripara**—W. J. Hut-ton; **Rotoma**—Mrs. Atkinson; and Postmasters at Whakatane, Taneatua, Wairoa, Rotorua, Kakahi, Frasertown, Taumarunui, Taupo, Tokaanu, Mamaku, Matata, Matapuna, Mokai, Opoutama, Te Teko, Atiamuri and Waitahanui; **Mamuku**—Post-master and Civil Storekeeper; **Hamurana**—Miss Crawford.

### License Fees:

|                                                         | £ | s. | d. |                               | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| Men's Season, for whole Do-<br>minion ... ..            | 1 | 0  | 0  | Half-season, Rotorua District | 0 | 12 | 6  |
| Ladies' Season, for whole<br>Dominion ... ..            | 0 | 5  | 0  | One Day, Rotorua District     | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| Boys' (attending school or<br>not over 16 years of age) |   |    |    | Weekly, Rotorua District ...  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| Season, for whole Dominion                              | 0 | 5  | 0  | Monthly, Rotorua District ... | 0 | 12 | 6  |

# ROTORUA

Altitude: 957 ft.



## GOVERNMENT Sanatorium & Baths

### Sanatorium Charges:

Ordinary Patients, £3/3/- per week. Hospital Board Patients, £2/10/- per week.  
Members of Friendly Societies, £2/10/- per week.

### Out-Patients' Fees:

At Main Baths, £1/1/- first consultation; 10/6 each subsequent consultation.

### Bath Fees:

|                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| DUCHESS SWIMMING BATH (Rachel water)—Public, with towel ... .. | s. d. |
| ... ..                                                         | 1 3   |
| Public, without towel ... ..                                   | 1 0   |
| PAVILION (Priest and Rachel water)                             |       |
| Public, with towel ... ..                                      | 1 0   |
| Public, without towel ... ..                                   | 0 9   |
| children, with towel ... ..                                    | 0 6   |
| children, without towel ... ..                                 | 0 3   |
| Private, with towel ... ..                                     | 1 3   |
| Private, without towel ... ..                                  | 1 0   |
| children, with towel ... ..                                    | 0 8   |
| children, without towel ... ..                                 | 0 5   |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| BLUE BATH (swimming)—          | s. d. |
| Public, with towel ... ..      | 1 0   |
| Public, without towel ... ..   | 0 9   |
| children, with towel ... ..    | 0 6   |
| children, without towel ... .. | 0 3   |

### POSTMASTER—

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Public, with towel ... ..    | 1 0 |
| Public, without towel ... .. | 0 9 |

### Games:

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| TENNIS—Per half-hour ... ..                  | s. d. |
| ... ..                                       | 0 6   |
| Commutation, 12 games ... ..                 | 5 0   |
| Season ... ..                                | 55 0  |
| Hire of shoes, per half-day ... ..           | 0 4   |
| Hire of playing material per half-day ... .. | 0 4   |

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| BOWLS—One game ... ..                  | s. d. |
| ... ..                                 | 1 0   |
| Commutation, 12 games ... ..           | 9 0   |
| Season ... ..                          | 55 0  |
| CROQUET—One game, per two hours ... .. | 1 0   |
| Commutation, 12 games ... ..           | 9 0   |
| Season ... ..                          | 40 0  |

**Golf.**—There is a local Golf Club, and the fees are 1/- for morning or afternoon. 2/6 a day, 7/6 a week, or £1 a month. The links are open to members of any recognised golf club. The secretary and officials of the club will at any time be pleased to welcome visitors, and secure them a playing partner.

# HANMER HOUSE

===== **HANMER.** =====

*Tariff: 15/- per day, £4/10/- per week,*

MRS. INWOOD and MISS LATTER - Proprietresses.

*Motor Garage on the premises.*

~~~~~  
Coach and Motor Proprietors.

FAIRLIE MOTOR COMPANY, Limited

REPAIRS A SPECIALITY.

Full stocks of Tyres and Accessories always on hand.

Our Six Cylinder BUICK is available at all hours for hire. Trips can be arranged for patrons on the famous LAKE TEKAPO with our LAUNCH
"Eona MacKay."

Telegrams: EONA."

Phone 8.

AMBERLEY.

For Accommodation of Travellers and Tourists

The Crown Hotel - Amberley

is unsurpassed.

Morning and Afternoon Teas.

Box 60. Phone 3

F. J. HENDREN - - Proprietor.

FOXTON MOTOR AND ENGINEERING CO., LTD.



PULL UP--

76 Miles from
Wellington

AND

25 Miles from
Palmerston North

Rotorua—continued.

MAIN BATHS

	s. d.
PRIEST BATH (public)	1 0
PRIEST or RACHEL:—	
Private Bath (deep)	2 6
Private Bath (deep), conjoint tickets, for parties of from 2 to 6, each person	1 9
Private Bath (ordinary)	1 6
PACK, extra	1 0
AIX-MASSAGE	5 0
RUSSIAN BATH, including Plunge, Shower and Pack	3 0
SPECIAL DOUCHE, including any of the following:—	
Whirlpool Bath)	
Ascending Douche and Shower)	1 0
Horizontal Douche and Shower)	
Circular Needle Douche Shower)	
MUD BATH, Complete	3 0
MUD BATH, Local or Partial	2 0
ELECTRIC BATH (Acid or Alkaline Sulphur-water, including Pack, each	3 6

	s. d.
ELECTRIC MULTIPOLAR BATH (Dr. Schnee's)	5 0
DRY MASSAGE, with or without Electricity, 1 hour	7 6
DRY MASSAGE, with or without Electricity, $\frac{1}{2}$ hour	5 0
VIBRATORY MASSAGE	3 0
HIGH-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC TREAT- MENT, 20 minutes	5 0
HIGH-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC TREAT- MENT, 10 minutes	2 6
X-RAY TREATMENT—	
Film, each	21 0
Screenings, each	10 6
Treatments, each	10 6
ELECTRIC LIGHT BATH, Incandes- cent and Arc	5 0
ELECTRIC HOT-AIR BATH, Local or Partial	5 0
DRINKING WATER—	
Rachel Water	2d per glass
Te Aroha Water	3d ..
Radium Water	3d ..
Te Aroha Syphons, 1/- & 5/6	Deposit.

TE AROHA HOT SPRINGS

Situated 115 miles from Auckland (six hours by boat and rail)

Government Domain and Baths

GOOD HOTEL AND BOARDINGHOUSE ACCOMMODATION OBTAINABLE.

Bath Fees:

	£	s.	d.
Cadman Bath—1 private bath	0	1	0
No. 2 Bath—1 public bath ...	0	0	0
Nos. 1 (for females), 6 and 7 Baths—1 public bath	0	0	6
Nos. 1, 4, 6 and 7 Baths—1 public bath (children) ...	0	0	3
One douche bath ...	0	1	6
Dry massage (1 hour) with or without electricity ...	0	5	0
Massage douche ...	0	2	6
Vapour bath ...	0	1	0
Electric-light bath ...	0	2	6
Electric bath ...	0	2	6
One towel free, each additional	0	0	2

Cold-water Swimming Baths—

(During summer months only)

	£	s.	d.
Adult ...	0	0	3
Child ...	0	0	1

Commutation Tickets (not transferable—

25 Cadman private baths ...	1	0	0
12 Cadman private baths ...	0	10	6
25 public baths (No. 2 bath) ...	0	15	0
12 public baths (No. 2 bath) ...	0	7	6
25 public baths (except No. 2 bath) ...	0	10	0
12 public baths (except No. 2 bath) ...	0	5	6

Players' Tickets:

For Tennis; 6d. per player per half-hour; 5/- commutation ticket for 12 half-hours; 55/- season ticket.

For Croquet: 1/- per game of two hours' play; 9/- commutation ticket for 12 games; 40/- season ticket.

For Hire of Playing-material: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Shoes: 4d. per half-day.

For Bowls: 1/- per player for each game, including playing-material except shoes; 9/- commutation ticket for 12 games; 55/- season ticket.

For Hire of Racquet: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Locker: 1/- per week, 4/- per annum.

LIBRARY FEES:—Weekly, 1/-; Quarterly, 2/6; Yearly, 7/6.

GOLF.—There is a local Golf Club, and members of N.Z. Golf Clubs can use links on not more than four periods of one week in each year for 26 per week. Members of golf clubs outside N.Z. can use links for three months at 10/- per month; but all visitors must be introduced by a member, and comply with rules of the Club. Mineral drinking waters (hot and cold); good fishing during season.



The Electrical Fittings in this Chamber were supplied by
the LAWRENCE AND ANDREWS ELECTRICAL CO., WELLINGTON

Custom House Hotel

The Port, NELSON.

This Popular Hotel is one minute from Steamers. All Cars for Blenheim, Reefton, Westport and Takaka stop here. Breakfast provided before leaving.

ONLY THE BEST OF ALES AND SPIRITS STOCKED.

Balconies Overlooking Sea.

The sun always shines on the house.

JOE STEWART, Proprietor

(Late of Westport and Wellington).

BRANSON'S Hotel

DUNEDIN

The House for Comfort.

The proprietor of this old and favourite house studies your every visit. Large and spacious rooms. Terms moderate. Only the Best Wines and Spirits for consumers.

JAMES McHENDRY - Proprietor

The Semi-Indirect Electrical Fittings in ——— Parliamentary Buildings ———

WERE SUPPLIED BY

The Lawrence & Hanson Electrical Co. Ltd.

Wellington Christchurch Auckland
 New Plymouth and Dunedin

Miss Swindley

MILLINERY SHOWROOMS

106 PRINCES STREET, DUNEDIN
 Opposite Bank of New Zealand,

Specialist in London and American
 Ready-to-Wear Hats.

"GLENALVON"

Phone 22-411

Hay Street, ORIENTAL BAY

This Private Hotel commands a magnificent view of Wellington Harbour, and is unsurpassed for Attention to Visitors.



"Eureka," Kensington Street

"EUREKA" Kensington St., Wellington

FOR FURNISHED APARTMENTS. This house is situated
in the heart of Wellington.

For terms communicate with

Mrs. F. A. SPINKS, Proprietress.

Phone 20-114

MARTON**The Marton Motor Taxi Service**

Cars meet all Trains according to Time-table. Cars on Hire Night and Day. Trips to any part of the district.

Royal Mail Service, New Plymouth

Cars Leave PIERANGI, 8 am; Arrive INGLEWOOD, 9 a.m.

Big White Bus Leaves INGLEWOOD for NEW PLYMOUTH 9.30 a.m.; Arrives NEW PLYMOUTH 10.30 a.m.

Also Seven-Seater Cars leave NEW PLYMOUTH Daily for HAWERA, to connect up with WANGANUI CARS, meeting AUCKLAND EXPRESS at MARTON JUNCTION. Through Fares to Marton, £1/17/6.

TOURISTS are conveyed by the SIXTEEN-SEATER WHITE BUS every SUNDAY from NEW PLYMOUTH to MOUNT EGMONT.

Marton Phone 278. We are always at your service.
 Inglewood Phone 79
 New Plymouth—White Hart Hotel.

W. ARCHIBALD . . . Proprietor



An Exhilarating Holiday Trip !

Let your next holiday be a thrilling one. Plan to see Mt. Cook, the Southern Alps, and all the alluring scenery of the Southern Alps.



THE HERMITAGE

Now under control of Mt. Cook Motor Co. Ltd. — Superior service — Reduced tariff. Connected by glorious motor service with Timaru.

Reduced Fares from October 1st
for the Mt. Cook trip and Grand Motor
Tour — Timaru to Hermitage, thence to
Queenstown and Cold Lakes.

Full particulars from

MT. COOK MOTOR CO. LTD.

Head Office; Timaru. Branches Fairlie and Queenstown, Or from any Government Tourist Bureaux or Thos. Cook & Son.

The NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING COMPANY

LIMITED

Regular Sailings from NEW ZEALAND to LONDON

(Disembarking Passengers at Southampton)

Via **PANAMA CANAL** (unless otherwise advertised).

Modern up-to-date Twin Screw Passenger and Cargo Steamers equipped with Wireless Telegraphy.

Steamer	Tons	Passenger Accommodation
REMUERA ...	11,276	1st, 2nd, & 3rd Class passengers.
RUAHINE ...	10,758	" " " " " "
RIMUTAKA ...	8,803	Saloon & 3rd Class passengers only.
RUAPEHU ...	8,881	" " " " " "
PAPAROA ...	7,697	" " " " " "

Return passages can be made available by the P. & O. or Orient Lines (via Suez), the C. & A. Line (via Vancouver), or the U.S.S. Co. of N.Z. Ltd. (via San Francisco).

For particulars of passages and freights apply to—

The New Zealand Shipping Company, Limited.

Branches and Agencies throughout N.Z. and Australia.

Head Office: Maritime Buildings, Customhouse Quay - - Wellington



N.Z. SHIPPING CO'S R.M.S. "REMUERA" IN THE PANAMA CANAL

HUDDART PARKER LIMITED

Regular Services between Wellington, Auckland and Sydney
are maintained by the favourite

T.S.S. ULIMAROA - 5777 tons Reg.
or other full-powered Steamers.

_____ Agencies in the leading ports of New Zealand. _____

Head Office for New Zealand: **WELLINGTON.**

General Head Office: **MELBOURNE**

Queensland Insurance Company, Limited

Head Office for New Zealand:
CUSTOMHOUSE QUAY - WELLINGTON.

BRANCHES:

AUCKLAND	.. Shortland Street	CHRISTCHURCH	.. Manchester Street
DUNEDIN	.. Bond Street	INVERCARGILL	.. Spey Street
NAPIER	.. Tennyson Street	TIMARU	.. Stafford Street
	WANGANUI	.. Taupo Quay	

**Fire, Marine, Accident, Plate Glass, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and
Live-stock Insurances accepted at Lowest Current Rates.**

D. A. ABERCROMBIE - - - **Manager for New Zealand.**

GOVERNMENT HOSTEL.

GLADE HOUSE

**STEAMER
ON LAKE.**

LAKE TE ANAU

Situated at the north end of Lake Te Anau, at the outlet of the
Clinton River.

*The Starting-point for Tourists going over the Te Anau-Milford
Sound Track, and Headquarters for Guides (see pages 177 to 182)*

TARIFF:—ADULTS—22 6 per day. Single meals, 5/6 each. Beds, 6/- each.
Children between the ages of three and twelve, half-price. Luggage
between jetty and hostel—first 56lb. free; each additional 56lb. or
fraction thereof, 1/-. House porter meets boat on arrival.

CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO ON SALE. FISHING-TACKLE ON HIRE.

Intending visitors to Glade House are advised to secure accommodation
before making their visit.

Post-office in the house.

The nearest Telegraph-Office is Te Anau.

Department of Tourist and Health Resorts.

Books, Pamphlets, Photographs, &c., on Sale

Books, Pamphlets, Photographs, &c., may be obtained or ordered at the Head Office, Wellington, and at the Branch Offices at Auckland, Te Aroha, Rotorua, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Invercargill, and at the Australian Agencies, London Bank Chambers, Moore Street, Sydney, and Dominion Chambers Building, William Street, Melbourne, at the following prices:—

BOOKS.

New Zealand Official Year-book	7/6
The Mineral Waters and Health Resorts of New Zealand ...	6d.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Half-plate Views (unmounted)	8d each, 6/6 per dozen
(mounted)	1/- „ 10/- „
Whole-plate Views (unmounted)	1/- „ 10/6 „
(mounted)	1/6 „ 15/- „
Enlargements—15in. x 12in., 8/- each; 23in. x 17in., 10/- each.	
Lantern-slides, 1/- each.	

WAITOMO CAVES HOSTEL

Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves,

Reached by daily train from Wellington, Auckland (or Rotorua) to Hangatiki, thence drive six miles (see page 58)

The Government Hostel at Waitomo is situated in a position from which the Caves can be conveniently visited, and is connected by Telephone with the local Post and Telegraph Office.

TARIFF:

Adults, 7/6 per day. Single meals, 4/- each. Beds, 5/6 each. Children between the ages of three and twelve, half-price. Afternoon tea: Guests, free; Visitors, 1/-. Horse-feed, 2/- per feed; stabling, 1/- per night; paddocking, 2/6 per week for each horse; minimum, 1/-.

Admission to Caves: Waitomo, 3/- per person. Ruakuri 3/-, and Aranui 3/-, each person. Children, half above rates.

Hire of costume, ladies or gentlemen, 6d; Hire of boots, ladies or gentlemen, 6d.

Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager the date they will arrive in order that sufficient coaches may be at Hangatiki to convey them, and thus save delay and disappointment. Unstamped postcards for this purpose can be obtained at Government Tourist Bureaux. The Manager will advise tourists, on receipt of such advice, should he be unable to accommodate them at Hostel. Telegrams for the Manager should be addressed, "Government Hostel, Waitomo Caves."

Photographic apparatus not allowed inside Caves without permission of General Manager.

Accommodation for motor-cars at Free & Co.'s stables, Waitomo.

New Zealand Government Railways

DON'T MISS the opportunity of seeing the sights
of the Dominion while the opportunity presents itself.

TAKE OUT A

Tourist Excursion Ticket

Issued at the following rates:

£16 5s.

Available over both Islands for seven weeks from date of issue.

£10.

Available over North Island Lines for four weeks from date of issue.

£10.

Available over South Island Lines for four weeks from date of issue.

New Zealand Railways

The Railway Statement just published shows that
a weekly average of

Upwards of 540,000 Passengers

travelled by rail last year.

THOUSANDS of their friends also came to the Railway Stations
to meet or farewell them.

These are the people you want to buy your goods

Advertise on the Railways

So that they can see your advertisements.

For particulars of charges, etc., write to

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE,

Railway Advertising Branch,

Thorndon Quay, Wellington.

New Zealand Government Railways

Passengers should take advantage of the

Checked Luggage System

- 1.—Luggage may be checked between any two stations on a continuous journey on any one section of railway.
 - 2.—From any officered station on the North Island main lines and branches (excepting Wellington) to any officered station on the South Island main lines and branches (excepting Lyttelton).
 - 3.—From Wellington at the Harbour Board's Luggage Office on the Lyttelton Ferry Wharf to any officered station on the South Island main line and branches (excepting Lyttelton).
 - 4.—From any station on the South Island main lines and branches (excepting Lyttelton) to any officered station on the North Island main lines and branches (excepting Wellington) and to Wellington Wharf.
-



NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS



Watch the daily papers for the issue of tickets at Excursion Rates in connection with all the principal Holidays, Shows, Races and Sports Gatherings throughout the Dominion.



Under the Patronage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Kellers

C.T.A.

Hokitika

Phone No. 11. Box 18.

This old established House offers Splendid Accommodation for Tourists and Travellers.

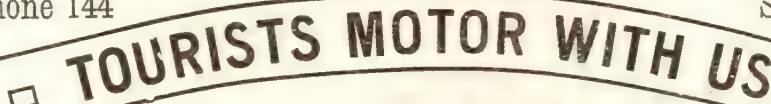
Electric Light throughout

W. KELLER . . = Proprietor



G. SCHAEF & Son**GREYMOUTH**Opposite Gasworks

Phone 144

TELEGRAMS;
"Schaeff"

TOURISTS MOTOR WITH US
Buick Agents

TOURISTS wishing to see the Beautiful Sights of Westland would do well to call on us.

TRIPS to FRANZ JOSEPH GLACIER, LAKES KANIERI and MAHINAPUA and glorious PUNAKAIKI arranged at a moments' notice.

We guarantee to get you there and get you back.

FULL STOCKS of ACCESSORIES and parts for all Cars
TYRES and PETROL kept and sold at lowest prices.

All kinds of REPAIRS promptly attended to by competent mechanics.

The OLDEST GARAGE on the Coast.

Trafalgar Hotel

Under New Management.



NELSON

Intersection of Trafalgar and Bridge Streets.

Phone 318.

P.O. Box 70.

First-class Accommodation

Every Convenience for the Travelling Public. .

Excellent Cuisine. Tariff: 12/- per day

A. E. SNOWDEN
(Late of Murchison and Buller)

- - - Proprietor

Tourists and Travellers Please Note!

Visitors !——“Motueka !”

Motueka Hotel

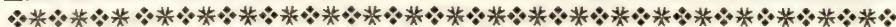
If travelling in this district, the above Hotel offers every
Convenience and Comfort.

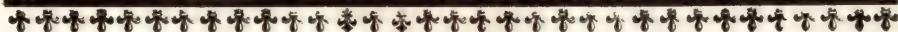
Civility is the MOTTO of this favourite house.

**If you are fond of DEER STALKING or Sport of
any kind, the Proprietor is a fund of information.
Just Drop In !**

Excellent Accommodation. All Wines and Spirits of the Best

F. H. DURBRIDGE, Proprietor.





"The CARS that give the SERVICE!"

**"EMMS' ROYAL MAIL
Daily Motor Service."**

Nelson—Tasman—Motueka—Takaka—Collingwood—Bainham

All passengers insured against accidents.

8-Cylinder 16-Seater Cadillacs

LEAVE NELSON DAILY, 7.30 and 8 a.m.

For full particulars of trips write to

NORMAN L. EMMS, Proprietor.

BOOKING OFFICE:

29 Hardy Street, NELSON.

PHONE 527.



Post Office Hotel

MOTUEKA

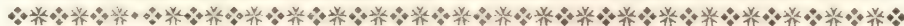


.....*The recognised Official C. T. House*.....

This house has a reputation unsurpassed in the Nelson Province
Wines and Spirits of the Choicest Brands.

TOURISTS and TRAVELLERS can rely on
receiving every care and attention.

JOHN McCARTHY, Proprietor



TAKAKA

Junction Hotel

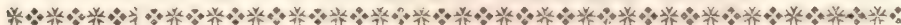
The Leading House of the District.

This Hotel is lighted throughout with Electricity, and more than compares with any other house in the Dominion.

Splendidly Furnished. Every Attention shown to guests

A Special guarantee is given that Spirits
—and Ales are only of THE BEST—

D. L. REES, Proprietor



Griffins' Chocolates Griffins' Confectionery Griffins' Biscuits

Good alike for Old and Young
Absolutely Pure—Therefore Best

Made in our Model Factory in Sunny Nelson.

· GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Biscuits, Confectionery, Chocolates, Candied Peel, etc.

Alton Street, NELSON, N.Z.

DISPATCH FOUNDRY Co. Ltd.

FIREPROOF GARAGE:

Phones :
4 and 213

—
Motor
Engineers

—
Dust Proof
Paint Shop



Phones :
4 and 213

Acetone
Welding

—
Cars Painted
and
Varnished

MOTOR WORKS.

GREYMOUTH, N.Z.

Cars Overhauled and Repaired by Experts. All Motorists' Requisites Stocked

BENZINE SUPPLIED BY BOWSER PUMP.

TYRES STOCKED.

FORD STOCKISTS.

BATTERIES REBUILT.

Book Your Seats from Otira to The Glaciers

300 MILES (RETURN) OF MOTORING THROUGH BEAUTIFUL WESTLAND SCENERY AND LAKES.

Otira - Hokitika - Ross - Waiho (Franz Joseph and Fox Glaciers.

OTIRA-HOKITIKA and Vice-Versa.

Cars leave Otira for Hokitika every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 3.45 p.m., arriving in Hokitika 6.30 p.m.

Cars leave Hokitika for Otira every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 7.34 a.m., arriving at Otira at 11 a.m.

HOKITIKA-WAIHO and Vice-Versa.

Cars leave Hokitika for Waiho Gorge (Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers) every Sunday and Wednesday at 9 a.m., arriving at Waiho 5.30 p.m.

Cars leave Waiho Gorge for Hokitika every Tuesday and Friday at 8.40 a.m., arriving in Hokitika at 5.30 p.m.

Special Tours Arranged for anywhere in the South Island

Clements' Motors Ltd., Hokitika

BEAUTIFUL WESTLAND

300 Miles (Return) of Motoring through Beautiful Westland Scenery and Lakes.

The Scenery on these runs is magnificent, taking you through most glorious bush and fern country, passing for miles along the banks of
Lakes Ianthe, Waihapu and Mapourika.

Leaving Otira, one meets magnificent scenery at every turn; now the rugged mountains covered with dense forest, and in Summer aflame with rata blossoms: then the glittering lakes at the roadside, reflecting distant snow-clad mountain peaks everywhere—something that will for ever linger in the memory. One experiences a series of delights throughout the whole journey until at length the Glacier Hotel at the Waiho Gorge is reached, and only a walk of about two miles brings the visitor to the Franz Josef Ice Face. Guides and Equipment are supplied at a nominal charge.

The wonderful hot springs near-by supply good water for those wishing to take advantage of same, and the short walks through the fern and bush are thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Our Cars are also available for short local runs, Lake Kanieri, Hokitika Gorge, Mount Misery (lookout), etc. Special Cars can also be arranged for trips to and from Christchurch, or any other part of the South Island.

ALL PARTICULARS FROM N.Z. GOVERNMENT TOURIST BUREAUX.

Clements' Motors Ltd. - Hokitika

The Leading House for Commercial Gentlemen and Tourists

PAUL'S CLUB HOTEL
WESTPORT.

Opposite Bank of New Zealand. Adjacent to Post Office,
Railway and Wharves.

Centrally Situated. Cuisine Par Excellence

Night and Day Porter always in attendance.

NEWMAN'S BOOKINGS. COOK'S AGENCY.

Newman's Cars Leave Hotel Daily

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED


P.O. Box 18.

Telegrams: "Paulclub," Westport.



Agents for Gibb's Motor Service.

GRAND HOTEL


The Leading Commercial Hotel in

WESTPORT.

Every Modern Convenience. Tariff Reasonable.

**Nothing but the Best Wines, Spirits
and Ales stocked.**

Night and Day Porters in attendance.

Garage.

Private Box 56.

Correspondence Invited.

Telephone 26

Sample Rooms Adjoining Hotel.

WM. TODD, Proprietor.

Superb Scenic Motor Run to Karamea

VISITORS TO WESTPORT should follow up the delightful trip through the Buller Gorge with a run over the bush-clad range to Karamea, a distance of sixty-one miles. The route leads past the coal-mining townships to Mōkihinui, where the road enters the hills, and the motor starts on its six-mile climb through magnificent native bush up to the White Bluffs about 1200ft above sea-level; whence a view unequalled in New Zealand is obtained, the blue of the seascape on the one hand, combined with the vivid colouring of the mountain verdure and the sweep of river far below, making a scene never to be forgotten. In the distance is seen the mining township of Stockton nestling in the hilltops, whilst from a distant valley beneath rises a blue wreath of smoke from a mine which has been burning for over twenty years. Passing on, the traveller is presented with an ever-changing vista of Nature's art, an occasional clearing showing where some pioneer is breaking in a home. After crossing the Little Wanganui and Karamea Rivers the latter being negotiated by a punt, Karamea is reached, where a choice of accommodation may be obtained. The visitor is free to return the following morning or stay over for three days and explore the varied attractions of the district.

These include:—

TROUT-FISHING IN THE RIVER, FISHING IN THE HARBOUR, SHOOTING, INCLUDING DEERSTALKING (in season),

and visits to the beautiful Limestone Caves of Oparara, or the wild grandeur of the Karamea Gorge. Excellent surf-bathing may be had on the Kongahu Beach, about four miles from the Township, and the District abounds in delightful picnicking resorts.

MOTOR-MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICE LEAVES WESTPORT for KARAMEA at 9 a.m. MONDAYS and THURSDAYS; leaves KARAMEA for WESTPORT TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS.

Special Trips by Arrangement.

G. G. HAWES - Proprietor.

WESTPORT BEVAN & CO.

**General Carriers,
Forwarding and Shipping Agents.**

The Oldest Established Business of this nature in Westport.

Our service means strict attention. We forward
goods to all parts. All trains and boats met.

CALL, WIRE or WRITE

BEVAN & CO., Westport

When your requirements will receive prompt attention.

Amending By-Laws for the Te Aroha Hot Springs Domain.

JELLICOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of November, 1921.
Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance of the powers and authorities vested in him by the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1902, and the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the fees for games specified in the Order in Council made on the twenty-first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and gazetted on the twenty-fourth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and doth hereby substitute the following fees in lieu thereof, to come into operation on the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

The fees for games shall be:—

FOR BOWLS—1/- per player for each game, including playing-material except shoes; 9/- commutation ticket for twelve games 55/- season ticket.

FOR TENNIS—6d. per player per half-hour; 5/- commutation ticket for twelve half-hours; 55/- season ticket.

FOR CROQUET—1/- per game of two hours' play; 9/- commutation ticket for twelve games; 40/- season ticket.

For Hire of Playing-material: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Shoes: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Racquet: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Locker: 1/- per week; 5/- per annum.

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Replete and
up-to-date with
all Modern
Conveniences.

Delightfully
Situated on
the Sea-shore

TERMINUS HOTEL
NEW PLYMOUTH

Tariff:
15s. per day.

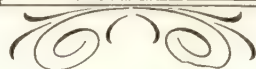
Phone 59.

F. C. FABER,
Proprietor

(Late of Wanganui).

The only Hotel alongside Railway Station between Dunedin and Christchurch where Passengers have ample time to obtain Refreshments

CLUB HOTEL - Timaru



First-class Accommodation
for the Travelling Public

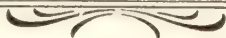
H. C. MOUNTNEY ... **Proprietor.**

TARIFF MODERATE,

WIRE.

Telephone 139.

Timaru Fruit Supply




Best FRESH FRUIT
always available at

L. FOUNTAIN'S

STAFFORD STREET - - TIMARU.

DAWSON'S HOTEL



REEFTON

This is the recognised Tourist and Commercial House of the District, and is replete with every modern convenience

The Proprietor personally supervises every detail in connection with the management of his Hostelry, and extends a hearty welcome to his patrons.

F. B. STALLARD - Proprietor

Headquarters for Men's Wear!

KERR & MANN

70 Princes Street - - DUNEDIN

Importers of High-class Hats, Caps and Mercery.

Leading Lines from the Best British and New Zealand Manufacturers
always in stock. New Goods by Every Mail.

Criterion Hotel - New Plymouth



THIS FAVOURITE HOUSE is unsurpassed in the Taranaki District for its excellence of accommodation. Situated in the Main Street of New Plymouth and close to Railway Station. Cuisine unequalled, and only the best of Wines and Spirits stocked.

Guests may rely on receiving the personal attention of the host.

W. GRAHAM - - Proprietor

SUMNER

..... Eight Miles from Christchurch.

The Marine Parade Hotel

Large and Airy Rooms, Excellent Sea View. Spacious Grounds, Cuisine Excellent

ONLY THE BEST LIQUORS SERVED.

S. W. DEANE, Proprietor.

MASONIC HOTEL - Blenheim

ALEX. TUCKER



Proprietor.

Tourists may rely on receiving the best of attention

Premises recently rebuilt and exquisitely
furnished throughout.

Up-to-Date Appointments

Electric Light throughout

Gladstone Grand Hotel

The Leading and
Most Fashionable Hotel.



Fairlie

Accommodation for 70 Guests.

Under Distinguished Patronage.

Cook's Coupons Accepted

Commercial Travellers' Association and Public Service House.

**Adjoining "MOUNT COOK MOTOR COMPANY"
and Starting Place for Cars to Hermitage.**

Day and Night Porters in attendance.

SPACIOUS NEW SAMPLE ROOMS.

All Correspondence to be addressed to THE MANAGER.

**NOTE. — The Gladstone Grand is a Handsome
Stone Structure, and is the only
Fire-proof Hotel in Fairlie.**

F. REILLY, Proprietor (*Late Dominion Hotel, Timaru*)

Johnston's Motor Services

Waitara - Urenui - Mokau - Awakino

ROYAL MAIL



SERVICE

SUMMER TIME-TABLE: LEAVES WAITARA 9 a.m. and 1 p.m.

LEAVES AWAKINO 5 a.m., connecting with 12.40 train to Wanganui, and 1 p.m. bus to New Plymouth.

Note.—The 12 (noon) bus from New Plymouth connects with car leaving Waitara at 1 p.m. for Awakino.

New Plymouth Depot:

SNELLING & ANDREWS, Tourist Garage, Brougham Street.

'Phone 357.

Waitara - New Plymouth Motor Service

LEAVES WAITARA 8.45 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Waitara Depot: JOHNSTON'S GARAGE. 'Phone 24M.

LEAVES NEW PLYMOUTH 12 noon and 4 p.m.

New Plymouth Depot: SNELLING & ANDREWS' GARAGE, Brougham Street.
'Phone 357.

Visitors: Both trips are worth your consideration. Full information can be had from either Depots or Tourist Office, Egmont Street, New Plymouth.

C. H. JOHNSTON - - Proprietor.

MEMO.

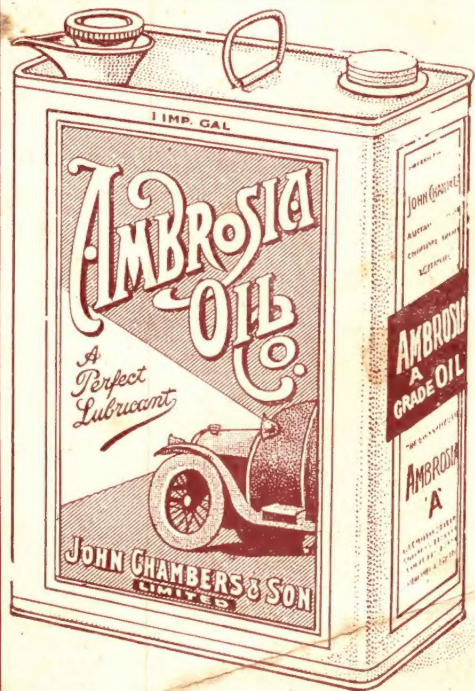
MEMO.

MEMO.

MEMO.

Printed by the "New Zealand Times" Company,
Limited and published by Messrs. Eberlet, Blake
and Wedderspoon for the New Zealand Govern-
ment Tourist Depart ment.

1922



IT'S A GREAT FEELING

To be hitting happily on
"ALL SIX" Cylinders
throughout a long Motor
Tour.

AMBROSIA MOTOR OIL

— *The Perfect Lubricant*

Keeps your engine humming
coolly and efficiently all day,
every day — saving time,
worry and expense,

**There's a Grade for Every
Car — Ask Your Dealer!**

JOHN CHAMBERS & Son Limited

**Auckland Wellington
Christchurch Dunedin
Gisborne and Invercargill**



THE FRUITY SPREAD FOR DAILY BREAD

"K" JAM

Spring Peas all through the Year—
"K" GREEN PEAS.

A Delicious Treat for Every Day—
"K" TOMATO SOUP.

PACKED BY

S. KIRKPATRICK & CO., Ltd. - - **NELSON**

Purveyors of Pure Food Products to the People of New Zealand.